# SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES AND AWARDS

## SECTION CONTENTS

**Personnel** . . . 577

**1 General Information** . . . 577
1.1 Government Assistance . . . 578

**2 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Entrance Students May Qualify** . . . 578

**3 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Undergraduate Students Already in Attendance at the University May Qualify** . . . 586
3.1 General . . . 586
3.2 Faculty of Arts . . . 594
3.3 Faculty of Business Administration . . . 601
3.4 Faculty of Education . . . 606
3.5 Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science . . . 608
3.6 Faculty of Medicine . . . 614
3.7 Faculty of Science . . . 618
3.8 School of Human Kinetics and Recreation . . . 624
3.9 School of Music . . . 626
3.10 School of Nursing . . . 630
3.11 School of Pharmacy . . . 632
3.12 School of Social Work . . . 634

**4 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Undergraduate Students Attending the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College at Corner Brook May Qualify** . . . 635

**5 Convocation Awards** . . . 639

**6 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Available for Undergraduate Students for Study Outside Newfoundland and Labrador** . . . 643

**7 Government of Newfoundland and Labrador Scholarships** . . . 645
7.1 For Students Graduating From High School . . . 645
7.2 For Undergraduate Students in Attendance at Memorial University of Newfoundland . . . 645

**8 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By Other Authorities** . . . 646

**9 Loan Funds** . . . 653

**10 Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Available to Graduate Students** . . . 654
10.1 Awards Administered By the School of Graduate Studies . . . 654
10.2 Graduate Awards Administered By Other Authorities . . . 661
10.3 Other Awards . . . 663

**Manager**
Casey, J., BA, B.Ed. *Memorial*

**Administrative Staff**
Clarke, W., Financial Aid Co-ordinator
Hawco, C., Administrative Staff Specialist II
Peckham, C., Secretary

# 1 General Information

Various types of awards are available to students of Memorial University of Newfoundland. Included are scholarships, bursaries, fellowships, studentships, prizes, medals and loans.

A scholarship is based on academic performance and is awarded to the student with the highest average meeting the conditions of the scholarship. Scholarship standing is required for all scholarships.

A bursary is based primarily on financial need and may be awarded to full-time students who have a minimum GPA of 2 (out of a possible 4) and meet the other conditions of the bursary.

An award is offered to recognize special achievements or to assist with special projects or travel. Awards may be given to students with a minimum of clear standing (as defined by the University) and meeting the other conditions of the award.

A grant is an award for which need is a prime consideration, normally with the provision that the recipient be, or remain, in good academic standing. Grants are issued at the discretion of the Director of Student Success Programs, Student Affairs and Services.

Loans are granted to students on an "ad hoc" basis with need being the prime consideration. Loans are normally repaid before the commencement of subsequent semester. Interest is charged on outstanding loans. Administration of loans is at the discretion of the Director of Student Success Programs, Student Affairs and Services.

Some scholarships and awards may be held for more than one year, but are renewable only if the student maintains scholarship standing and first class standing.

Entrance scholarships are awarded for the Fall Semester.

Unless otherwise noted, entrance scholarships are open to Canadian citizens and permanent residents graduating from secondary school who are admitted to Memorial University of Newfoundland on the basis of high school grades and current entrance standards and who meet the current definition of scholarship standing. They are also open to students in the above category who may not be coming directly from high school. This is limited to those who have previously graduated from high school, are admitted to the University on the basis of high school grades and current entrance standards and who meet the current definition of scholarship standing.

Distinct undergraduate entrance scholarships are available for international students. The values will vary but will not exceed $3,000 each. To be considered for these scholarships, a student must be eligible to pay international undergraduate tuition fees, must register for a minimum course load of 12 credit hours in each of two semesters in their first academic year at Memorial University of Newfoundland and normally have fewer than 31 credit hours of transfer credits. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Director, Office of Student Recruitment.

The selection of candidates for international entrance scholarships will be based on a number of criteria, including academic standing (comparable to that prescribed for Newfoundland and Labrador and Canadian applicants), principals' and teachers' letters of recommendation and school and community activities.

Scholarship standing for undergraduate entrance students (who are Canadian citizens or permanent residents graduating from secondary schools within Canada) is defined as a 75% average compiled from the final grades received in secondary school courses required for University admission. Students beginning level three who, at the end of level two, had completed at least six 3000 level credits from the list of courses covered under ***UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS* - Admission/Readmission to the University (Undergraduate), Applicants Who Have Followed the High School Curriculum of the Newfoundland and Labrador,** may be provisionally offered scholarships. Students graduating from High Schools in other provinces in Canada may be eligible based on corresponding criteria from their provincial secondary program. The provisional offer will remain in effect until University admission averages are determined.

Scholarship standing for undergraduate students is defined as a 75% average at the end of two out of the last three semesters in the previous scholarship year and the successful completion of not less than 30 credit hours in those two semesters. In considering students who complete more than 30 credit hours in those two semesters, the average on the actual number of credit hours taken will be reviewed. Students who fail one or more courses during the scholarship year, regardless of the number of courses completed, will not be eligible for scholarships.

For Co-op students who do not meet the above definition because of scheduled work terms, scholarship standing is defined as a 75% average over the most recent two academic semesters in the preceding four semesters in which they must have been enrolled as regular full-time Co-op students. Those who fail an academic course or work term during the four semester period will not be eligible for scholarships.

Not all students who meet the above definitions of scholarship standing will receive a scholarship.

Students transferring to Memorial University of Newfoundland from Universities/Colleges in Canada which are members of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC) and who meet scholarship standing as defined by Memorial University of Newfoundland will be eligible for undergraduate scholarships in the year in which they transfer. Such students must notify the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office in writing of their intention to transfer and provide a complete transcript for the year in question.

Awards must be taken during the scholarship year for which they are awarded and the student must be registered full time or in a recognized work term in order to receive their scholarship, unless stated otherwise in the terms of reference. The scholarship year runs from May 1st - April 30th.

A student may receive in any one scholarship year one general award of any value administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards or more than one award to a combined value of 1.5 times the per semester tuition for 15 credit hours. In addition, students may receive, upon recommendation of the appropriate academic unit, awards administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards such that the total of general and academic unit specific awards does not exceed three times the per semester tuition for 15 credit hours.

Students who have obtained scholarship standing as defined above need not apply for general scholarships. Inquiries from students with special circumstances and/or concerning scholarships with special terms should be referred to the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, University Centre, Room 4018, or by telephone to (709) 737-3956.

Students attending the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in Corner Brook are eligible for all General Scholarships. You may make scholarship inquiries at the Student Affairs Office on that campus or the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office.

Students wishing to apply for awards administered by other authorities should consult the appropriate section of the Scholarships,

Bursaries and Awards portion of the Calendar and/or the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office.

In addition to undergraduate awards listed herein, limited information is included concerning Studentships, Fellowships and Graduate Awards. Further inquiries may be made to the Scholarship Committee, though students are advised to consult the Heads of their Departments, the Dean of the Faculty or the Dean of Graduate Studies concerning these particular awards.

If you would like access to information on these and other post-secondary scholarships, awards, and bursaries available through the Internet, visit the Scholarships Office website at www.mun.ca/scholarships.

## 1.1 Government Assistance

Students who have a demonstrated financial need may, upon application, receive financial support from the Canada Student Loan Plan and if they so qualify, from the Provincial Government Student Assistance Program. A single application form for both sources of support is available in writing to The Student Aid Division, Department of Education, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Box 8700, St. John's, NL, A1B 4J6 or by telephone to (709) 729-4244.

# 2 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Entrance Students May Qualify

**Anthony Group Limited Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a generous endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Anthony Group Limited in memory of Robert C. Anthony B founder of Anthony Insurance Inc. and the Insurance Corporation of Newfoundland. Mr. Anthony, an inductee of the Newfoundland and Labrador Business Hall of Fame, started his career as a teacher in rural Newfoundland and placed great emphasis on the value of education. The scholarship is intended to help a deserving, high-school graduate attend Memorial University of Newfoundland who would otherwise find it difficult due to financial considerations. The value of the scholarship is full-time tuition for one semester. Eligible candidates must have graduated from a Newfoundland and Labrador high school with a minimum of 75% in Level III courses and must intend to enroll at Memorial University of Newfoundland on a full-time basis. Additional scholarships may be awarded annually as endowment fund growth permits. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance, North Harbour Fishers and Newfoundland Transshipment Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by Newfoundland Transshipment Limited (NTL) as part of an agreement between them and the Fishers Liaison Committee (FLC) of the Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance and the North Harbour area. This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment to a maximum of $500 per student, will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a Fisher or his/her descendant(s) who is registered as a full-time student at Memorial University of Newfoundland in any year or field of study. In the event that no applicants are received from Fishers or Fishers' descendants in a given year, the scholarship may be awarded to another student from above noted geographic areas. Eligibility of applicants under the above criteria will be verified by the Fisheries Liaison Committee (FLC). Memorial University of Newfoundland is encouraged to ensure that the scholarship is alternated between communities and their eligible students. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of an application which may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Rm. 4018, Smallwood Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, A1B 5S7. Completed applications must be returned to the FLC for appropriate verification.

**The Atlantic Canada Marine Biodiversity Essay Contest Tuition Scholarship**
Memorial University of Newfoundland is a participant in the Atlantic Canada Marine Biodiversity Essay Contest which is operated by the Centre for Marine Biodiversity. This contest is open to Grade 12 students from across Atlantic Canada. The first prize winner receives a waiver of tuition fees for two semesters if he or she attends Memorial University of Newfoundland. The two runners up receive partial waiver of tuition fees if they attend Memorial University of Newfoundland. Students are notified of their status in the Essay Contest by the Centre for Marine Biodiversity and the successful candidates are informed of their tuition scholarship by the university, after the Centre for Marine Biodiversity informs the university of the contest winners. Further information can be found on the web site of the Centre www.marinebiodiversity.ca. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**The Mary L. (Mollie) and Peter T. Bailey Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, donated by the family of the late Mary L. (Mollie) and Peter T. Bailey, has a value of at least $500.00. It is open to students entering first-year studies who are required to move away from home to attend Memorial University of Newfoundland. In making the award, scholarship standing and need will be considered.

**The Baird-Stephenson Scholarship**
This Scholarship, valued at $1,000.00 is to be awarded annually to a Memorial University of Newfoundland student in any year or field of study. It is named for Mrs. Edna Baird-Stephenson and her late husband, both of whom were former members of Memorial University of Newfoundland's faculty. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence.

**The Warren and Catherine Ball Memorial Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship was established in 2005 by a generous donation from the estate of Dr. and Mrs. Ball. The endowment will provide scholarships at the value of $7,500.00 per annum for up to four years of study to students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland for the first time. The number of the annual scholarships will be based on a portion of the annual income, as per the Awards Program Spending Policy. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The Donald M. Balsom Award**
The Newfoundland Brain Injury Association (NBIA) has established this award to honour Donald M. Balsom, former Associate Director of Memorial University of Newfoundland's School of Continuing Education and brain injury survivor. Valued at $500.00, it will be awarded annually to a brain injured undergraduate student who is registered either part-time or full-time, in any year or field of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland, who has some volunteer experience with the NBIA and who is in clear academic standing at the University. In the event that no applications are received from brain injured students the award may be given to a student who has made a significant contribution as a volunteer to the Brain Injured Association. In special circumstances, the award may be held for more than one year. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards in consultation with NBIA as needed.

**Bank of Montreal Scholarship**
These scholarships are the result of a generous endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the Bank of Montreal. Interest on the fund will provide several scholarships to full-time students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland in any field of study who

have scholarship standing and demonstrated financial need. These scholarships will be valued at two semesters tuition for five courses. They are renewable for up to four years provided the candidate(s) maintains first class and scholarship standing.

**The Birks Family Foundation Bursaries**
The Birks Family Foundation has established a plan of annual contributions to the student aid funds of recognized Canadian universities for the creation of the Birks Family Foundation Bursaries.

The Bursaries are awarded by the Foundation on the recommendation of the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards and are not restricted to faculty or year and may be renewed. The number and amount of such awards may vary annually, depending upon the funds available for the purpose from the Foundation.

**The Glenn Roy Blundon Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, has been established by the family, friends and fellow students of the late Glenn Roy Blundon, a former student of Memorial University of Newfoundland who, despite his severe physical disability, succeeded in his studies and made a significant contribution to student life. In the awarding of this scholarship, preference will be given to academically qualified students with disabilities but those enrolled in the Special Education Program may be considered when no candidates are available from the first group. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Gary Bourne Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to the University funded largely by donations resulting from fundraising efforts of Gary's colleagues at the Office of Financial and Administrative Services. Valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on the endowment it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to an undergraduate student who is a dependent of a current, retired or deceased staff member of Memorial University of Newfoundland. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Edward Patrick Browne Memorial Scholarships**
In his will, Edward Browne, a distinguished and beloved member of the University community, and a life-long supporter of the growth and development of the sport of basketball at provincial and national levels, left a bequest to Memorial University of Newfoundland for the awarding of scholarships to students.

These scholarships are awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the advice of the Director of the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The Greg Campbell Memorial Entrance Scholarship**
These scholarships are the result of a generous donation by Eleanor Swanson to commemorate the memory of her late husband, J. Gregory Campbell. Interest on the fund will provide two scholarships to full time undergraduate students entering first year of any faculty or school at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The William Campbell Memorial Alumni Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded annually to a student entering any first year program offered at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The recipient must be a graduate of Menihek High School. If the selected candidate pursues the College Transfer Program at the Labrador West Campus of the College of the North Atlantic, the scholarship may be deferred for one year on the condition that the student enters Memorial University of Newfoundland the following year. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on scholarship standing as defined by the University.

**The Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Bursaries**
Two bursaries, valued at $1500.00 each, are offered annually by the Canadian Federation of University Women (CFUW) St. John's to female students in full-time or part-time studies. The awards are made on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need and are not restricted to any particular faculty or year of study. The first of these bursaries is named in memory of Dr. Edith M. Manuel, well-known Newfoundland educator and charter member of CFUW St John's who died in 1984. The second is named for Olga Anderson, a long-time member of CFUW St. John's. Further information regarding the CFUW is available at www.cfuw.org.

**The William J. and Florence Carew Labrador Student Scholarship/Bursary**
A Scholarship/Bursary, established in 1975 by Miss Helen F. Carew, was renamed in 1990 in memory of her parents William J. and Florence Carew and is valued at $600.00 annually. The award shall be made to a student from Labrador entering Memorial University of Newfoundland. In making the award, need as well as academic standing, will be considered.

**Corporate Express Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by a generous four year commitment by Corporate Express Canada, the world's largest business to business supplier of office supplies, information products and office furniture. Five scholarships, valued at $1000.00 each will be awarded to students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland who are registered for full-time studies. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing.

**Country Ribbon Scholarship**
This scholarship is available to dependants (sons, daughters or wards) of employees of Country Ribbon. Valued at $1,000.00 annually it will be awarded, with first preference, to an entrance student registered for full-time studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. If no suitable candidate can be identified from the first group the scholarship may be awarded to an undergraduate student registered for full-time studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Dr. Clarence B. Crummey Memorial Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship is in memory of the late Dr. Clarence Crummey, Jubilee Scholar of the first graduating class of Memorial University College 1927. It is valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 annually and will be awarded to an entering student to Memorial University of Newfoundland from the Bonavista Bay area. It will be awarded based on scholarship standing.

**The Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Bursary**
This bursary has a value of at least $200.00 and is awarded each year to a student who is a candidate for the ministry of the United Church, a child of a minister of the United Church, or the child of a needy United Churchman. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Charlotte Penwell Dolimount Memorial Scholarship**
The scholarship is valued at $5,000, and is provided via a contribution to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Darryl Fry. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need to graduates of high schools in Grand Bank and Fortune. Where possible preference will be given to students planning to do a Bachelor of Education at Memorial University of Newfoundland.

**The Fraser Edison Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a donation to the *Opportunity Fund* in 1999 by Mr. Fraser Edison. It will be valued at the annual interest on the endowment and will be awarded to an undergraduate student who has a recognized physical disability. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a student in any year or field of study.

**The Facilities Management Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship fund is the result of an endowment which began in 1996 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. The fund will provide one or more scholarships valued at a minimum of $500 each to students who are children, grandchildren, nieces, nephews, brothers, sisters or spouses of current or retired employees of the Department of Facilities Management, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Preference in awarding the scholarship(s) will be given to entrance students but undergraduates may also qualify. The scholarship(s) will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone(709) 737-3956.

**Fishery Products International Ltd. Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1000.00, has been established by Fishery Products International Ltd. The deadline date for applying is September 24th. In order to qualify candidates must:

a. be dependents of employees of Fishery Products International Ltd.;

b. be enrolled as full-time students in first year studies;

c. possess scholarship standing as defined by the University; and

d. hold no other concurrent scholarship.

The award will be made on the basis of academic merit; a copy of the candidate's high school transcript must accompany the application. Applications may be obtained in writing to the Head Office, Fishery Products International Ltd., 70 O'Leary Avenue, P.O. Box 550, St. John's, NL, A1C 5L1 or to the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, or by telephone to (709) 737-3956.

**The Daniel Fraad Jr. Memorial Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by Jack and Susan Rudin in memory of Mr. Fraad who ran Allied Aviation at Gander International Airport for many years before his death. Valued at a minimum of $3,000, it will be awarded annually to an entrance student(s) on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries**
The Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association has established, from its Annual Fund, five bursaries named in honour of the late Dr. G.A. Frecker, Chancellor, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1971-79, and valued at $500.00 each. Four of the bursaries are tenable at the St. John's campus and one at the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College at Corner Brook. The bursaries will be awarded annually to full-time students in any faculty or year on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

**The Clarice Diamond Fry Memorial Scholarship**
The scholarship is valued at $5,000, and is provided via a contribution to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Darryl Fry. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need to graduates of high schools in Glovertown and Eastport. However, preference will be given to students who are residents of Glovertown. Where possible preference will be given to students planning to do a Bachelor of Education degree at Memorial University of Newfoundland.

**The Fry Family Foundation Junior Leadership Award**
This award is the result of the generosity of the Fry Family Foundation. Valued at $1,200.00, it is awarded annually to Grade Nine students from Newfoundland and Labrador schools. Award recipients will receive $200.00 immediately (i.e. at the end of grade nine) and the remaining $1,000.00 upon entry to Memorial University of Newfoundland at the end of Level III. The award will also provide the student with opportunities for involvement in leadership development and community services activities. Schools with grade nine graduating classes of forty-five (45) or more student are eligible to nominate candidates. This award will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the school Guidance Councilor or Principal.

**Fry Family Foundation St. John Bosco Scholarship**
One or more scholarships valued up to $5,000.00 annually, will be awarded to Level III students from Shea Heights or Blackhead, NL. In awarding the scholarship financial need and academic standing will be considered. The scholarship will be awarded to students who plan to attend Memorial University of Newfoundland in the fall semester immediately following their completion of high school. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The General Motors Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by General Motors of Canada Limited with contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. Interest from the fund will provide one or more scholarships to support individuals who qualify as Native People, members of a Visible Minority and/or Physically Disabled. It will be awarded to students in any year or faculty or school at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Joan Haire Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment which began in 1997 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. The fund will provide a scholarship valued at a minimum of $500 to students who are children, grandchildren, nieces, nephews or spouses of current, retired or deceased employees or former employees with a minimum of five years service in the Department of Technical Services, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Preference in awarding the scholarship will be given to entrance students but undergraduates may also qualify. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone(709) 737-3956.

**The Frederick J. Hancock Scholarship**
This scholarship is the interest on a sum of money donated to the University by Frederick J. Hancock, former Sergeant of the Newfoundland Constabulary who served as a member of the Force for twenty-five years until his retirement in 1963. Preference in the awarding of this scholarship will be given to sons and daughters of active, retired or deceased members of the Royal Newfoundland Constabulary. Candidates must be enrolled in full-time studies at the University and possess scholarship standing. When no candidates can be found from the above category, the scholarship may be awarded to any full-time student on the basis of academic merit. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Dr. Leslie Harris Memorial University Alumni Association Scholarships**
Memorial University of Newfoundland and its Alumni Association have established these scholarships to honour former University President, Dr. Leslie Harris, and to recognize excellence. Several scholarships, valued at a minimum of $16,000.00 ($4,000.00 annually for up to 4 years) will be awarded annually and may be renewed if first class and scholarship standing are maintained. These scholarships are tenable in all undergraduate programs at the University and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The A. Harvey & Company Limited Scholarship Program**
On the occasion of its 125th anniversary, A. Harvey & Company Limited established this scholarship tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and valued at $1,500.00. The deadline date for applying is the last Friday in July. In order to qualify candidates must:

a. Be a dependent or spouse of employees of the company;

b. Be enrolled as a full-time student;

c. Posses scholarship standing as defined by the University; and

d. Hold no other concurrent scholarship.

Preference will be given to entrance students; however, if there is no eligible candidate enrolled in first year studies, then the scholarship may be awarded to a senior undergraduate student attending Memorial University of Newfoundland who fulfills the above criteria. In deciding between candidates of equal academic attainment need will be the determining factor.

Further information and application forms are available in writing from A. Harvey & Company Limited, 87 Water Street, P.O. Box 5128, St. John's, NL, A1C 5V6

**The Judge Higgins Memorial Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship was established in memory of the late Judge William Higgins and is valued at a portion of the annual interest on the endowment. It will be open to all students entering first-year studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. In making the award, scholarship standing and financial need will be considered. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship was made possible by a donation in 1998 to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Imperial Tobacco Canada in support of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. The scholarship is valued at a minimum of $2,000.00 annually. It will be awarded to an entrance student on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The Irving Oil Limited Scholarships**
These scholarships are the result of a generous endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Irving Oil Limited in 1999 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. Interest on the endowment will provide several scholarships to full-time students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland in any field of study who have scholarship standing. Where two or more students are tied academically, financial need will be the determining factor. Two scholarships, valued at $6,000.00 each, will be awarded annually to the general entering student population and, as funds permit, one or more scholarships valued at approximately $3,000.00 each will be awarded with preference to students who are dependents of full-time permanent employees of Irving Oil Limited. The latter will be split equally between the Eastern and Western regions of the province with Grand Falls-Windsor providing the boundary line. Communities west and north of Grand Falls-Windsor (including Labrador) will be considered part of the western region and those east and south of Grand Falls-Windsor (including Grand Falls-Windsor itself) will be considered part of the eastern region. If in a given year there are not enough eligible candidates from the employees' dependant pool, these scholarships will also be open to the general entrance student population. All candidates must be residents of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a period of 12 months immediately prior to enrolment at Memorial University of Newfoundland).

**The P.F. Kearney Memorial Scholarship**
A minimum of two scholarships will be provided annually from the interest on a bequest to the University in memory of Mr. P.F. Kearney. The scholarships will be awarded to students attending Memorial University of Newfoundland from schools within geographic boundaries of the Exploits Valley Integrated and Exploits White Bay Roman Catholic School Boards. Preference will be given to entering students but in the event that no entering students are eligible in a given year they may be awarded to undergraduates in any year or field of study on the basis of scholarship standing.

**Key Tag Scholarships**
Up to three scholarships, valued at $500.00 per annum, are donated by the Newfoundland Branch of the War Amputees of Canada, and are to be known as the Key Tag Scholarships. These scholarships are awarded annually to amputee students in any year or field of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. In the event that no applications are received from amputee students, the Committee may consider other physically disabled students. In making the awards, financial need, initiative and scholastic achievement will be considered. In special circumstances, the scholarships may be held for more than one year. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Killam American Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship fund is the result of gifts to Memorial University of Newfoundland in memory of Isaac Walton Killam of Nova Scotia made by the charitable trusts of his sisters in Massachusetts. The fund will provide one or more non-renewable entrance scholarships, valued up to $3,000.00 (Canadian), to undergraduate students from the United States wishing to study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Eligible candidates will be citizens of the United States who meet current admission requirements to Memorial University of Newfoundland and demonstrate scholarship standing comparable to that prescribed for Newfoundland and Labrador and Canadian applicants. Recipients will be required to have fewer than 31 credit hours of transfer credits and to register at Memorial University of Newfoundland as full-time undergraduate students for at least four courses in each of two semesters in their first academic year at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship(s) will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Director of Student Recruitment.

**The Iris Kirby Memorial Scholarship**
This award, valued at $650.00 annually, has been established by the friends and colleagues of the late Iris Kirby. Iris was an active feminist and advocate of encouraging women to develop their fullest potential. The scholarship is open to women enrolling in full-time undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland who are entering or returning after at least five years out of full-time study. Applicants should have been resident in Newfoundland for at least one year before applying. The scholarship will be awarded in the Winter semester on the basis of the Fall semester's results. In deciding on candidates of equal academic attainment, a commitment to the goal of an equal status for women in our society will be considered. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**Korea Veterans' Association Scholarship**
Twenty-six thousand, seven hundred and ninety-one (26,791) Canadians served in the Korean Theatre between the beginning of hostilities in 1950 and the signing of the cease-fire in 1953. Another 7,000 served between the cease-fire and the end of 1955. This

scholarship was established to honour the men and women of the various Canadian Military Units that served in the United Nations Forces during that period of time. One scholarship of $500 is awarded annually to a student who meets the following criteria: A full-time first year student at Memorial University of Newfoundland who is the child or grandchild of a Canadian Korea War Veteran and who has scholarship standing. In a year when there is no eligible child or grandchild in first year, the scholarship may be awarded to a child or grandchild beyond first year studies. If there is still no eligible student, the scholarship may be awarded to any first year student at Memorial who has scholarship standing. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of an application which is available from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Rm. 4018, University Centre.

**The Labrador Fishermen's Union Shrimp Company Memorial Scholarship**
These scholarships, two valued at $2,500.00 each annually, were created in honour of the six crew members who died in the 1990 airplane crash in Greenland. They will be awarded to entrance students from Coastal Labrador on the basis of scholarship standing. The first scholarship will be to a student from the Red Bay to Lance au Clair area and the second one to a student from the Lodge Bay to Cartwright area.

**The Locke's Electrical Limited 50th Anniversary Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment established by Locke's Electrical Limited, Corner Brook, on the occasion of their 50th anniversary. Valued at the interest on the endowment, it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to an undergraduate student in any year of study who is a child or grandchild of a current or retired staff member of Locke's Electrical Limited or one of it's affiliates. If the scholarship is not awarded in one year then two may be awarded the following year. An application is required and may be obtained from, and returned to, Locke's Electrical Limited, Corner Brook.

**The Thelma Marsh Scholarship**
This scholarship is a result of an ongoing gift to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mrs. Thelma Marsh of St. John's. The scholarship, valued at $2,000.00 annually, is to be awarded to an entrance student from Newfoundland and Labrador. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The Memorial University of Newfoundland 50th Anniversary Scholarships**
These scholarships are a result of donations made to the Memorial University of Newfoundland *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. Established in 1999, they are awarded annually to students entering the University in Fall semester who have received a provincial government scholarship. The University will offer a scholarship of matching value to students who receive The Junior Jubilee, The Constable W. C. Moss, The Centenary of Responsible Government and the Provincial Electoral District Scholarships.

**The Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by a donation from the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association. The scholarship is valued at $5,000.00 per year and is renewable to a maximum of an additional four years provided first class and scholarship standing are maintained. The scholarship is tenable in all undergraduate programs at this University.

**Memorial University of Newfoundland Endowment Scholarships**
These scholarships, established by Memorial University of Newfoundland, are awarded annually to students in any year or faculty with approximately 50% of those awarded in a given year allocated for Entrance Students. The number and value of the annual scholarships vary depending on the interest earned. They are awarded on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association Scholarship Fund**
The Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association has established a trust fund to provide scholarships and bursaries to needy students in good academic standing. Assistance from this fund is available to entering students as well as to those further along in their studies and may be re-applied for in subsequent years. The first of the MUNFA Scholarships awarded each year is the Ditte Koster Memorial Scholarship. This award honours the late Ditte Koster who, up to the time of her death, was a professional librarian at the University. As a contribution to the *Opportunity Fund* in 1999, the Faculty Association pledged to pay the University the interest from their trust for the period January 1, 2000 to March 31, 2004. The matching money from this pledge will be contributed to the University's general Scholarship Endowment Fund allowing the University to award additional general scholarships.

**The Memorial University of Newfoundland International Entrance Scholarship**
These scholarships have been established by Memorial University of Newfoundland as part of an agreement by the Board of Regents, in May 2003, that a portion of the tuition fees for international undergraduate students would be set aside for International Scholarships. The values will vary but will not exceed $3,000.00 each annually. To be considered for these scholarships, a student must be eligible to pay the full international undergraduate fee, must register for at least four courses in each of two semesters in their first academic year at Memorial University of Newfoundland, should normally have fewer than 31 credit hours of transfer credits and meet scholarship standing (comparable to that prescribed for Newfoundland and Labrador and Canadian applicants). These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Director, Office of Student Recruitment.

**The G.H. Morgan and Son Scholarship**
This scholarship is the interest on a sum donated by a member of the Morgan Printing Co., Ltd., in memory of the founders of the firm, the late G.H. Morgan, Esq., and his son, the late Albert MacGregor Morgan, Esq. At the request of the donor, it is awarded annually based on the University final admission average. It will be awarded with first preference to a student from Coley's Point. If no eligible student from Coley's Point can be identified, preference will be given to students from (a) Bay Roberts, (b) the entire district of Port-de-Grave.

**The Jacob and Floral Morgan Scholarship Fund**
This fund has been established by relatives and friends of the late Jacob Morgan, a teacher for thirty years in the outports of this province, and of his wife Floral. One or more scholarships, valued at not less than $2,500.00 each will be awarded annually. Preference will be given to students from the smaller outports, primarily to those who are entering Memorial University of Newfoundland for the first time.

**The Julia E. Morgan Scholarship Fund**
This fund has been established by relatives and friends of the late Julia E. Morgan, school teacher and University Extension Services field worker. One or more scholarships valued at not less than $2,500.00 each will be awarded annually. Preference will be given to students from the smaller outports, primarily to those who are entering Memorial University of Newfoundland for the first time.

**The M.O. Morgan Entrance Scholarships**
These scholarships, tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and valued at a minimum of $2,000.00 each, are open to entrance students. They have been funded in part by a donation received from the Albatross Hotel of Gander and the Mount Peyton Hotel of Grand Falls. They will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence.

**The Edward G. Mullins Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at $500.00 annually has been established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Branch of the Kidney Foundation

of Canada. It honours the memory of the late Edward G. Mullins who had kidney disease and was a dedicated volunteer of the Foundation. Preference will be given to applicants who have kidney disease, who have completed a minimum of 18 credit hours over two semesters in the previous scholarship year with a minimum average of 75% in the courses which comprise those credit hours and are enrolled full time at the University. However, if in a given year such an applicant(s) is not available, dependents of someone who has/had kidney disease may qualify. Such applicants must be enrolled full time at Memorial University of Newfoundland and have scholarship standing. In deciding on candidates of equal academic attainment from the latter group, need may be the determining factor. In some cases the scholarship may be held for more than one year. A special application is required and must be submitted to the scholarship office. Applications may be obtained in writing to The Kidney Foundation of Canada, Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office Newfoundland & Labrador Branch, Room 4018, University Centre, P.O. Box 7342, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NL, A1E 3Y5, or by telephone to (709) 753-8999 or (709) 737-3956.

**The MUNSU Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship fund is the result of an endowment which began in 1996 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. The fund will provide a scholarship valued at the annual interest on the endowment, to students who are children, grandchildren, or spouses of current (worked a minimum of 15 of the last 24 months) or retired employees of MUNSU, Memorial University of Newfoundland or of previous employees who had a minimum of ten years of service to MUNSU. In the event that there are no eligible candidates from the above group in a given year the scholarship will be open to nieces or nephews of current, retired or previous employees of MUNSU (as per above). It will be open to entrance students as well as undergraduates. The scholarship is not renewable and individuals will not normally hold the scholarship more than once unless there is no other eligible candidate in a given year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone (709) 737-3956.

**Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established from funds donated by Harvey and Doris Murcell. Scholarships of at least $1,000.00 shall be awarded under the following conditions:

a. A scholarship to two entrance students who are residents of Harbour Grace who attended High School in Conception Bay North.

b. Four scholarships to students of any year from high schools in the Conception Bay North area.

c. Other scholarships as the fund will bear.

The scholarships shall be awarded based on scholarship standing.

**Newfoundland Ranger Force (1935-50) Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by a generous donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the Newfoundland Ranger Force (1935-49) Association. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment the Scholarship will be awarded to students entering first year of studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. All candidates must be residents of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for approximately 12 months prior to enrolment at Memorial University of Newfoundland). The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The North Atlantic Refining Ltd. Entrance Scholarship**
This Scholarship fund is the result of a donation to the *Opportunity Fund Campaign* in 1998 by North Atlantic Refining Limited. It will provide eleven scholarships in the amount of $2,000.00 each and one scholarship valued at $3,000.00. One scholarship will be awarded to entrance students graduating from each of the five high schools in the Come-By-Chance area - within 50km radius of Come-By-Chance (Swift Current to Little Hearts Ease and Clarenville to Long Harbour). The remaining seven will be awarded to entrance students graduating from other high schools in the province. They will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The Elsie and Stephen O'Neill Bursary**
The children of Elsie and Steve O'Neill established this bursary in appreciation of their parents' support and encouragement toward their higher education. The bursary, will be valued at $500 annually and will be awarded to a single mother with first preference to a current part-time undergraduate student. She must also have been enrolled part-time for two or more semesters prior to the semester in which the scholarship was awarded and have maintained a B average in those semesters. If no student meeting the above criteria can be identified, the bursary will be awarded to an undergraduate single mother who is currently registered at the university (part-time or full-time), who meets the financial need criteria and who has maintained a B average in the courses completed in the previous scholarship year. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Florence O'Neill Scholarships**
An endowment donated to the University by Florence O'Neill, Ed.D., C.M., LLD., honorary graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland, distinguished for her contribution to the fields of adult education and community development, will fund annual scholarships valued up to $1,000.00 each. These awards will be made available to full-time undergraduate students, preferably to those from rural Newfoundland and Labrador, on the basis of scholarship standing. One shall be given annually to a student attending the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in Corner Brook.

**The Dr. Hugh O'Neill Entrance Scholarship**
These scholarships are the result of a generous donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by The O'Neill Foundation. Four scholarships valued at $1,000.00 each will be awarded annually to full-time undergraduate students entering first year of any faculty at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The R.A. Parsons Scholarship Fund**
The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarships to students in good academic standing and in proven financial need. There are no restrictions as to year or field of study.

**The Selby Parsons Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, awarded annually in memory of the late Mr. Selby Parsons, an early graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland, is under the sponsorship of the family and friends of the late Mr. Parsons. It is open to outport students in their first year. Academic standing as well as financial need will be taken into consideration in making the award. The value of the award will be based on the income accruing from the fund during the period of tenure of the scholarship.

**The John Lewis Paton Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment left to the University from the estate of the late Dr. John Lewis Paton. Valued at a minimum of $2,500.00 annually, the scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland.

**The Rose Patten Single Mother Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by Ms. Patten to encourage and assist women to develop their full academic potential. Valued at

the interest on the endowment, it is open to single mothers who are enrolled in full-time undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded taking into consideration financial need as well as scholarship standing. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Persona Communications Entrance Scholarship**
Each year, Persona Communications awards two entrance scholarships valued at $4,000.00 each to students planning to attend Memorial University of Newfoundland in the Fall. In order to qualify for these awards, candidates must be dependants or spouses of subscribers of Persona Communications, reside in one of the communities serviced by Persona Communications, be enrolled as a full-time students, possess scholarship standing as defined by the University, and hold no other concurrent scholarship. In deciding on candidates of equal academic attainment, need will be the determining factor. A special application is required and is available in writing to Persona Communications, 17 Duffy Place, P.O. Box 12155, Station A, St. John's, NL, A1B 4L1.

**The Elaine Pitcher Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to the University from a bequest left by Elaine Pitcher, a donation from Xerox Canada and donations from family, friends and colleagues of Elaine. Valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on the endowment, it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to an undergraduate student who is a child of a current or retired staff member of Memorial University of Newfoundland. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Quebec-Labrador Foundation Scholarships**
The Quebec-Labrador Foundation offers three scholarships at $500.00 each to students enrolled in studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The first award, which is funded from the Larry Shields Fund of the Foundation, is awarded annually on the basis of academic performance and financial need to undergraduate students who are (a) native born to Newfoundland and Labrador; and (b) planning to study, or currently studying, Native American and/or Inuit cultures.

In the event that a candidate who meets this specific criteria cannot be found in a particular year, the award may be given to a student in any year from one of the study fields and geographic locations indicated below for the second and third awards.

The second and third awards will be awarded annually on the basis of academic performance and financial need to students in any year providing that they come from one of the following areas: the Northern Peninsula, Fogo, Labrador South, or the Lower North Shore of Quebec (from Natashquan to Blanc Sablon). In awarding these two scholarships, special consideration will be given to those applicants studying in the fields useful to the development of the regions served by the Foundation, e.g. Education, Business, Nursing and Health, Forestry, Fisheries, Engineering and Natural Resources.

**Robert Gillespie Reid Memorial Scholarships**
These scholarships are the result of the annual interest from a bequest left to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Reid. Scholarships valued at two semesters tuition for a full course load, will be awarded annually to students of scholarship standing. These scholarships are open to both Entrance and Undergraduate students.

**Rotary Club of St. John's Entrance Scholarships**
These scholarships, valued at a minimum of $1000.00 each, were established by the Rotary Club of St. John's, Newfoundland, to assist qualified students entering first year of studies at the University. Scholarship standing, as well as financial need, are to be considered in making the awards. The number of awards to be made is contingent on the annual interest on the capital investment.

**The Royal Canadian Legion Branch No. 1 Memorial Bursaries**
Two awards, the first known as the W.R. Dawe Memorial Bursary and the second known as the Walter E. Williams Memorial Bursary, are sponsored by the St. John's Branch No. 1 of the Royal Canadian Legion. These are valued at $750.00 each and are tenable only at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The awards recognize the contributions of Mr. Dawe and Mr. Williams to the province of Newfoundland and to the Royal Canadian Legion, St. John's Branch No. 1. They are open to Branch No. 1 members' children and grandchildren upon entrance to first year studies at the University. A special application, available from the Branch office or the University's Awards Office, must be completed and returned by August 31 of each year. The awards will be made on the basis of academic standing and need.

**Royal Canadian Legion (St. John's Branch No. 1) Memorial Wall Scholarships**
These scholarships, three at $1,000.00 each, have been donated by St. John's Branch No. 1 of the Royal Canadian Legion. They were made possible through funds raised in the construction of a Memorial Wall located at the Branch's club rooms. The scholarships are tenable only at Memorial University of Newfoundland to undergraduate students in any faculty, school or year and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The Saval Scholarship Fund in Memory of the Honourable Walter Stanley Monroe**
Funded by the interest accruing on a donation from the Estate of Maurice H. Saval, at least two scholarships, valued at $1,000.00 each, will be awarded annually to students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland in full-time undergraduate studies. These scholarships are in memory of the Honourable Walter Stanley Monroe. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence.

**The Dr. Maurice Saval Scholarship/Bursary Fund**
This fund has been established through the generosity of Dr. Maurice Saval, one of the co-founders in St. John's of the Newfoundland American Insurance Company. From the interest accruing on the fund, a number of scholarships/bursaries will be awarded annually to financially needy and academically deserving undergraduate students. The awards will be open to full-time students in first and second year.

**The September 11, 2001 International Scholarship**
As a result of the tragic events in New York, USA on September 11, 2001, nearly 13,000 air travellers were diverted to airports in Newfoundland to ensure their safety. In St. John's, 475 of them were housed on Memorial University of Newfoundland's St. John's campus for several days. Some of the passengers have shown their gratitude to Memorial University of Newfoundland by making donations to establish a fund which will assist students from other countries to attend Memorial University of Newfoundland. This fund will be a perpetual memorial to those who died in the tragic events of that day, while also providing both international students and our community with the opportunity for enrichment through exposure to new cultures and ways of life. To be considered for these scholarships, a student must be eligible to pay the full international undergraduate fee, must register for at least four courses in each of two semesters in their first academic year at Memorial University of Newfoundland, should normally have fewer than 31 credit hours of transfer credits and meet scholarship standing (comparable to that prescribed for Newfoundland and Labrador and Canadian applicants). These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Director, Office of Student Recruitment.

**Shad Valley Scholarships**
Three renewable scholarships, valued at $12,000 each ($3000 a year for up to 4 years), are available to high school students who have applied to Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarships are open to students who are either current participants or have

previously participated in Shad Valley. The scholarships cannot be held in conjunction with any other scholarship awarded by the University. A minimum of scholarship standing is required and the process is very competitive. Applications for the scholarship may be obtained from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, or by telephoning (709) 737-3956 or through the website at www.mun.ca/scholarships. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Marie Sullivan (1917-2003) Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a minimum of $2,500.00, has been established by Mrs. Sullivan's eleven children. All attended Memorial University of Newfoundland after completing high school in Baie Verte. The scholarship is in recognition of and appreciation for their mother's unwavering commitment to her family and her encouragement to pursue a higher education. It will be awarded to an entrance student on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00 annually, is available to a first year student who will attend Memorial University of Newfoundland and be a member of the Memorial University of Newfoundland Seahawks Varsity Swim Team. The scholarship recipient will have been a competitive swimmer in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador for a minimum of three years and be a swimmer in good standing with Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador. This scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing, however, in deciding on candidates of equal academic standing, financial need may be used as a determining factor.

Applications may be obtained in writing to the Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador office, RPO MacDonald Drive, Box 21248, St. John's, NL, A1A 5B2, or telephone to (709) 576-7946, or by fax to (709) 576-7493.

**The TD Bank Financial Group Bursary**
The TD Bank Financial Group has established this bursary as part of their commitment to helping students succeed in their post-secondary studies. The bursary is available to part-time or full-time students at Memorial University of Newfoundland who demonstrate financial need. Recipients may be residents of any province or territory in Canada. Valued at the interest on the endowment, the bursary will be awarded to entrance students in any field of study.

**Arthur W. Toms Scholarship**
This Scholarship was established by the family of the late Arthur W. Toms who was a farmer, fisherman, Co-op Field Officer, Rural Development Officer, Mayor, and Justice of the Peace, and who played a significant and leading role in the development of La Scie and other communities along the northeast coast of Newfoundland. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, this scholarship will be awarded based on scholarship standing to a student entering Memorial University of Newfoundland as a full-time student. The scholarship will be open to students from Cape John Collegiate, La Scie, NL. If no suitable candidate is available from Cape John Collegiate preference will be given to students from the Baie Verte Peninsula. If no suitable candidate is available from the Baie Verte Peninsula preference will be given to students from Newfoundland and Labrador. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The James Tucker Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment which began in 1997 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. The fund will provide a scholarship valued at a minimum of $500 to students who are children, grandchildren, nieces, nephews or spouses of current, retired or deceased employees or former employees with a minimum of five years service in the Department of Technical Services, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Preference in awarding the scholarship will be given to entrance students but undergraduates may also qualify. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone (709) 737-3956.

**The George Weston Entrance Bursary**
This bursary, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00, will be awarded annually to a Memorial University of Newfoundland entrance student on the basis of scholarship standing and need. It will be renewable for up to four years (initial + 3) providing first class and scholarship standing is maintained and the recipient continues his/her studies in a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science. This bursary will be awarded to a student who was born in one of the Atlantic Provinces.

**The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty/Staff Scholarship**
The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland (WAMUN) has established a $1,000.00 annual scholarship available to students in any faculty or year at Memorial University of Newfoundland, providing they are either:

a. children of full-time faculty or staff; or

b. children of deceased or retired faculty or staff, who at the time of death or retirement, were employed full-time.

This scholarship is based on scholarship standing. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Single Parent Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, is awarded annually from funds donated by the Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is restricted to single parents enrolled in any faculty, school or year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of financial need and scholarship standing. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Marjorie Wyght-Barre Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, named in memory of Mrs. Marjorie Wyght-Barre (1907-1965) of Montreal, is the result of an endowment created by her husband, Major P.H. Barre. This scholarship, valued at the annual accrued interest on the initial endowment, is to be awarded annually to a Memorial University of Newfoundland entrance student from Newfoundland and Labrador. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The James W. Youden Bursary**
This bursary, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is a result of a generous donation by James W. Youden from Chamberlains, NL. Though not a graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland, Mr. Youden’s children are all alumni, and Mr. Youden holds a firm belief in the value and power of a university education to transform lives. The bursary recipient will be a full-time undergraduate student in his or her first year of study, with demonstrated financial need and in good academic standing. Preference will be given to students entering either the Faculty of Arts or Education. The recipient must reside in an area of Newfoundland and Labrador outside of metropolitan St. John’s and Corner Brook. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

# 3 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Undergraduate Students Already in Attendance at the University May Qualify

## 3.1 General

The following are not specific to an academic discipline.

**Affinity NL (Ottawa) Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by the fund raising efforts of the Ottawa Affinity Newfoundland and Labrador group and is valued at a portion of the income on the investment according to Memorial University of Newfoundland's Awards Program Spending Policy. Based on scholarship standing (academic excellence), it will be awarded in an alternating fashion to a first year undergraduate student (entering their second year) and then a first-year graduate student (entering the first year of either a Master's or Ph.D. program). The student must be from a rural community in Newfoundland and Labrador, express an interest in returning to work in rural Newfoundland, and be registered for full-time studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Rural is defined as outside St. John's and Corner Brook as determined by the Centre for Institutional Analysis and Planning, or an equivalent University or Government body. When awarded to an undergraduate student, the Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. When awarded to a graduate student, it will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee.

**The Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance, North Harbour Fishers and Newfoundland Transshipment Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by Newfoundland Transshipment Limited (NTL) as part of an agreement between them and the Fishers Liaison Committee (FLC) of the Arnold's Cove, Come By Chance and the North Harbour area. This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment to a maximum of $500 per student, will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a Fisher or his/her descendant(s) who is registered as a full-time student at Memorial University of Newfoundland in any year or field of study. In the event that no applicants are received from Fishers or Fishers' descendants in a given year, the scholarship may be awarded to another student from above noted geographic areas. Eligibility of applicants under the above criteria will be verified by the Fisheries Liaison Committee (FLC). Memorial University of Newfoundland is encouraged to ensure that the scholarship is alternated between communities and their eligible students. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of an application which may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956. Completed applications must be returned to the FLC for appropriate verification.

**The Ashbridge Scholarships/Bursaries**
These awards, at least three at $500.00 each, are tenable to students beyond the first-year level of undergraduate programs. They are awarded on the basis of need and scholarship standing.

**Baccalieu Trail Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, is made possible by the fund raising efforts of the Baccalieu Trail Chapter of the Alumni Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing the scholarship will be awarded to a student who is a resident of the Baccalieu Trail Region or has been a permanent resident of the region for the completion of their secondary education. The student must have successfully completed their first year of study and be entering second year of full-time study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Baird-Stephenson Scholarship**
This Scholarship, valued at $1,000.00 is to be awarded annually to a Memorial University of Newfoundland student in any year or field of study. It is named for Mrs. Edna Baird-Stephenson and her late husband, both of whom were former members of Memorial University of Newfoundland's faculty. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence.

**The Donald M. Balsom Award**
The Newfoundland Brain Injury Association (NBIA) has established this award to honour Donald M. Balsom, former Associate Director of Memorial University of Newfoundland's School of Continuing Education and brain injury survivor. Valued at $500.00, it will be awarded annually to a brain injured undergraduate student who is registered either part-time or full-time, in any year or field of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland, who has some volunteer experience with the NBIA and who is in clear academic standing at the University. In the event that no applications are received from brain injured students the award may be given to a student who has made a significant contribution as a volunteer to the Brain Injury Association. In special circumstances, the award may be held for more than one year. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards in consultation with NBIA as needed.

**Barnes House Bursaries**
Two bursaries of $600.00 each have been donated by Dr. Charles Loader former Proctor of Barnes House and are tenable only by residents of Barnes House, Paton College, who have resided in the House for at least one semester prior to application. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of a committee established by the Proctor of Barnes House. In making the awards, financial need and academic performance in the previous year will be taken into consideration. The bursaries will not be given to students who hold other major awards and will be paid in two equal instalments over two semester, payment in the second semester being dependent upon the recipients maintaining at least a "B" average. If there are no suitable candidates, the bursaries will not be awarded.

Applications are available from the Residence Assistants, the Proctor or the Paton College Office. The deadline date for application is March 15.

**The Birks Family Foundation Bursaries**
The Birks Family Foundation has established a plan of annual contributions to the student aid funds of recognized Canadian universities for the creation of the Birks Family Foundation Bursaries.

The Bursaries are awarded by the Foundation on the recommendation of the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards and are not restricted to faculty or year and may be renewed. The number and amount of such awards may vary annually, depending upon the funds available for the purpose from the Foundation.

**The Glenn Roy Blundon Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, has been established by the family, friends and fellow students of the late Glenn Roy Blundon, a former student of Memorial University of Newfoundland who, despite his severe physical disability, succeeded in his studies and made a significant contribution to student life. In the awarding of this scholarship, preference will be given to academically qualified students with

disabilities but those enrolled in the Special Education Program may be considered when no candidates are available from the first group. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Gary Bourne Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to the University funded largely by donations resulting from fundraising efforts of Gary's colleagues at the Office of Financial and Administrative Services. Valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on the endowment it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to an undergraduate student who is a dependent of a current, retired or deceased staff member of Memorial University of Newfoundland. An application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Doctor William Boyle Scholarships**
Under the will of the late Dr. Robert William Boyle, the University, in 1956, received bequests establishing two scholarships, one in memory of the testator's mother, Sophie (Maddock) Boyle, to be awarded to a female student attending the University; and the other in memory of his father, Albert Desbrisay Boyle, to be awarded to a male student attending the University.

The scholarships are to be awarded to the students who, having attended the University for a period of at least two years, are, in the opinion of the governing body of the University, best qualified in virtue of all-round attainment. Each scholarship will be tenable for two years and the emolument will be the income accruing from the bequest during the period of tenure of the scholarship.

**The Burke House Scholarship**
One bursary of $700.00 is tenable by a resident of Burke House, Paton College, who has resided in the House for at least two semesters prior to application. In making the award, financial need, academic performance, and leadership contribution will be taken into consideration. The bursary will be awarded to a student who does not hold a concurrent major award and will be paid in two equal installments over a two-semester period, payment in the second semester being dependent on the recipient maintaining at least a "B" average. If in any year there is no suitable candidate, the bursary will not be awarded for that year. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of a committee established by the Proctor of Burke House. Application forms are available from the Academic Don, the Proctor, or the Paton College Student Housing Office.

**The Calgary Alumni Scholarship**
This scholarship is being established through the fund raising efforts of the Calgary Alumni Branch of the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association. The scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be available to an undergraduate student, beyond first year, in any field of study who is a resident of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a minimum of twelve months immediately prior to entering the University) and who demonstrates academic excellence. Based on scholarship standing it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Canadian Federation of University Women St. John's Bursaries**
Two bursaries, valued at $1500.00 each, are offered annually by the Canadian Federation of University Women (CFUW) St. John's to female students in full-time or part-time studies. The awards are made on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need and are not restricted to any particular faculty or year of study. The first of these bursaries is named in memory of Dr. Edith M. Manuel, well-known Newfoundland educator and charter member of CFUW St John's who died in 1984. The second is named for Olga Anderson, a long-time member of CFUW St. John's. Further information regarding the CFUW is available at www.cfuw.org.

**The Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded to a student entering the final year of undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing, the scholarship will be available to a student majoring in a field of study that is covered by the fields of interest of the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum specifically; Earth Sciences, Geophysics, Geography, Economics, Environmental Science, Engineering, Business and Commerce. Financial need may be taken into consideration. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Chow-Fagan Scholarship for Single Mothers**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000 annually was established by Deborah Chow-Fagan. To be eligible, candidates must be single mothers who are full-time undergraduate students; preference will be given to students who have scholarship standing. If no full-time students are eligible in a given year, second preference will be given to a part-time student who is a single mother. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a special application which may be obtained from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, or by calling (709) 737-3992.

**The Marion (Ward Hue) Christian Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is the result of a generous donation by Dr. David Ward, and is established in memory of his mother, Marion (Ward Hue) Christian. Originally from Trinity, Trinity Bay, Marion worked with the Department of Public Health helping elderly adults learn to read before going on to Columbia University and Emory College to study special education and geriatrics. She later served as the Deputy Director of the Hoyles Home, St. John’s until her retirement. The scholarship recipient will be a full-time undergraduate student beyond first year who must demonstrate financial need as well as scholarship standing. The student must be from an area of Newfoundland and Labrador outside of metropolitan St. John’s and Corner Brook. Although students in all areas of study are eligible, preference will be given to those studying in the sciences. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Coca-Cola Scholarship for International Studies**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on its endowment, has been established from contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by The Coca-Cola Foundation. It will be awarded to a student who has completed at least two years of a degree program at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who has been accepted to attend a recognized university outside Canada for one or two semesters of study for transfer credit to Memorial University of Newfoundland towards completion of his/her undergraduate degree.

**The Compass Group Canada Scholarship**
From a sum of money donated by Compass Group Canada, a scholarship fund has been established for students who reside in Paton College, who have completed their second year of studies while in residence and who will return to residence for their third year. The awards, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00, will be made annually on the basis of academic excellence. The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage senior students of high academic calibre to live in residence.

**The Raymond J. Condon Memorial Alumni Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, will be awarded to a student who has completed the first year College Transfer Program at the Labrador West Campus of the College of the North Atlantic and is transferring to Memorial University of Newfoundland the following

year. The recipient must be of scholarship standing as defined by the University. The Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards will award the scholarship upon recommendation of the Principal, Labrador West Campus.

**Country Ribbon Scholarship**
This scholarship is available to dependants (sons, daughters or wards) of employees of Country Ribbon. Valued at $1,000.00 annually it will be awarded, with first preference, to an entrance student registered for full-time studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. If no suitable candidate can be identified from the first group the scholarship may be awarded to an undergraduate student registered for full-time studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Crowley Bursaries**
These bursaries, one or more valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 each annually, are the result of the interest on an endowment to the University by Mr. Ronald Crowley. In awarding these bursaries preference will be given to undergraduate sons or daughters of fisherpersons whenever possible. However, when such candidates cannot be identified the bursaries will be awarded to other eligible undergraduate students at Memorial University of Newfoundland. In both cases candidates may be in any year or field of study. They will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need as defined by the University.

**The Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Bursary**
This bursary has a value of at least $200.00 and is awarded each year to a student who is a candidate for the ministry of the United Church, a child of a minister of the United Church, or the child of a needy United Churchman. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Donald W.K. Dawe Memorial Scholarship**
This annual scholarship, valued at $500.00, has been established by the family, friends and associates of the late Donald W.K. Dawe, Q.C., who attended the Memorial University College in 1933-34. In making the award, preference may be given in the first instance to a needy and academically qualified student beyond the first year from outport Newfoundland and Labrador.

**Director's Award for Exemplary Work Terms**
Four awards will be offered annually to students enrolled in full-time co-operative education programs at Memorial University of Newfoundland. One award for each of the Engineering, Business, Human Kinetics and Recreation programs, and one award for the programs in Applied Social Psychology, Computer Industry Internship Option and Economics. The recipients will receive a framed certificate and their names will be inscribed on a permanent plaque mounted in the Division of Co-operative Education. Nominations will be made by the co-operative education co-ordinators of the students' respective Faculty or School to the Director of Co-operative Education. Nominations may also be made by employers. The deadline for nominations is January 30. The awards will be presented during National Co-operative Education Week. Only students who have completed a work term in the previous calendar year and have obtain a pass with distinction (PWD) in both the work performance evaluation and the communication component of the work term are eligible. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director of Co-operative Education.

**The Vivian Douglas Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established from a donation to the University by Mrs. Edna Baird-Stephenson in honour of her housekeeper Mrs. Vivian Douglas from Grand Bank. It is valued at the annual accrued interest on the initial donation and will be awarded to a student beyond first year in any field of study. It will be awarded annually on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The Doyle House Awards**
These awards are the result of fundraising by the Doyle House Academic Committee. Three, valued at $100.00 each, will be awarded annually to residents of Doyle House. They will be awarded in the Winter semester of each year as follows:

a. Highest senior resident average; to a resident of Doyle House who has resided there two consecutive semesters prior to receiving the award and who has a minimum of 70% average.
b. Highest freshman resident average; to a student who had resided in Doyle House for the current and previous semester and who had a minimum of 70% average in the Fall Semester.
c. Most improved average; to a student who has shown the greatest academic improvement during the most recent two semesters, who has been a resident of Doyle house for two consecutive semesters prior to receiving the award and who has a minimum of 70% average in the most recent semester he/she must have achieved at least a 50% average.

These awards will be made by the Committee in Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting upon a recommendation from a committee representing Student Housing, Food and Conference Services and Doyle House. Additional information can be obtained from the Residence Assistants, Academic Don or Proctor of Doyle House.

**The Dr. J. Douglas Eaton Scholarships**
Upon the retirement of Dr. J. Douglas Eaton from the position of Vice-President (Student Affairs & Services) in 1983, the student body of Memorial University of Newfoundland donated a sum of money to fund two undergraduate scholarships in his honour, valued at $500.00 each. These awards, tenable to students beyond first year will be made on the basis of academic standing and demonstrated active participation in student life. In cases of competition between students of equal standing, need shall be the determining factor in awarding the scholarships. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of a special selection committee, consisting of members of MUNSU and the Office of Student Affairs & Services.

**Fairfax Financial Holdings Limited Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student entering the first year of an academic program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be valued at $5,000.00 per year. Eligible students must be Canadian citizens or permanent residents, graduating from a Canadian secondary school or CEGEP, who demonstrate financial need and have achieved a minimum final admission average of 80%. Outstanding achievements or commitments in community and/or other extra curricular activities may also be considered. The scholarship is renewable for up to four additional years if scholarship standing is maintained. Renewal will also be dependant on continuation of full-time enrolment in the undergraduate program in which the recipient began and he/she must not already have received a degree. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Fraser Edison Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a donation to the *Opportunity Fund* in 1999 by Mr. Fraser Edison. It will be valued at the annual interest on the endowment and will be awarded to an undergraduate student who has a recognized physical disability. An application is required and the scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a student in any year or field of study. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Facilities Management Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship fund is the result of an endowment which began in 1996 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. The fund will provide one or more scholarships valued at a minimum of $500 each to students who are children, grandchildren, nieces, nephews, brothers, sisters or spouses of current or retired employees of the Department of Facilities Management, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Preference in awarding the scholarship(s) will be given to entrance students but undergraduates may also qualify. The scholarship(s) will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone (709) 737-3956.

**The Ralph L. Finley Scholarships**
Under the will of the late Mr. Ralph L. Finley, the University in 1987 received a bequest establishing two scholarships. The awards are to be tenable to needy undergraduate students, residing in the University residences during the academic year, who attain a minimum average of 70%. The value of the awards will depend on the income accruing from the bequest during the period of tenure of the scholarships. The amounts to be awarded are to be applied to the recipients' tuition and/or residence fees.

**The Charlie (Moo Sic) Fong Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest (approximately $600.00 - $700.00 annually), is the result of an endowment by the Fong family in memory of their great-grandfather, Mr. Charlie (Moo Sic) Fong. It was established to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the first Chinese settler in Newfoundland and to promote an awareness of the Chinese Cultural and Historical background in the province. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need to an undergraduate student at Memorial University of Newfoundland with a Chinese heritage. The scholarship will be given early in Winter semester and presented to the student at a local function held to celebrate the Chinese New Year. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries**
The Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association has established, from its Annual Fund, five bursaries named in honour of the late Dr. G.A. Frecker, Chancellor, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1971-79, and valued at $500.00 each. Four of the bursaries are tenable at the St. John's campus and one at the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College at Corner Brook. The bursaries will be awarded annually to full-time students in any faculty or year on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

**Friends of India Association Scholarship**
This award, valued at $500.00, is awarded annually from funds donated by the Friends of India Association. The scholarship is open to any student registered at Memorial University of Newfoundland who is beyond first year studies. This scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The P.J. Gardiner Award for Small Business and Entrepreneurship**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's Anniversary Fund to commemorate the memory of the late Peter Gardiner, a former Director of Memorial University of Newfoundland's School of Business and a local entrepreneur. A portion of the income from the fund provides an annual award of $5,000.00 to recognize student creativity, innovation and entrepreneurship as evidenced by the establishment of a new venture. Students in any program of study (graduate or undergraduate) are eligible for the award and they must be a client of the ACE Memorial Launch Pad Incubator. After completing a minimum one year period as a Launch Pad Incubator client, students interested in applying for the P. J. Gardiner award will be asked to provide a written report and to make a presentation to the Award Selection Committee about the progress of their venture. The Award Selection Committee will consist of faculty members from the Faculty of Business Administration as well as members of the ACE Memorial Launch Pad Incubator Selection Board. The incubator client that is judged to have made the most progress during their initial incubation period will be approved as the award recipient. In the case of undergraduate students, the awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of this panel. In the case of graduate students the awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Faculty Committee on Graduate Studies.

**The General Motors Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by General Motors of Canada Limited with contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. Interest from the fund will provide one or more scholarships to support individuals who qualify as Native People, members of a Visible Minority and/or Physically Disabled. It will be awarded to students in any year or faculty or school at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and an application may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Joan Haire Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment which began in 1997 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. The fund will provide a scholarship valued at a minimum of $500 to students who are children, grandchildren, nieces, nephews or spouses of current, retired or deceased employees or former employees with a minimum of five years service in the Department of Technical Services, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Preference in awarding the scholarship will be given to entrance students but undergraduates may also qualify. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone (709)737-3956.

**The Frederick J. Hancock Scholarship**
This scholarship is the interest on a sum of money donated to the University by Frederick J. Hancock, former Sergeant of the Newfoundland Constabulary who served as a member of the Force for twenty-five years until his retirement in 1963. Preference in the awarding of this scholarship will be given to sons and daughters of active, retired or deceased members of the Royal Newfoundland Constabulary. Candidates must be enrolled in full-time studies at the University and possess scholarship standing. When no candidates can be found from the above category, the scholarship may be awarded to any full-time student on the basis of academic merit. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The A. Harvey & Company Limited Scholarship Program**
On the occasion of its 125th anniversary, A. Harvey & Company Limited established this scholarship tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and valued at $1,500.00. In order to qualify candidates must:

a. Be a dependent or spouse of employees of the company;

b. Be enrolled as a full-time student;

c. Posses scholarship standing as defined by the University; and

d. Hold no other concurrent scholarship.

Preference will be given to entrance students; however, if there is no eligible candidate enrolled in first year studies, then the scholarship may be awarded to a senior undergraduate student attending Memorial University of Newfoundland who fulfills the above criteria. In deciding between candidates of equal academic attainment need will be the determining factor. The deadline date for applying is the last

Friday in July. Further information and application forms are available in writing to A. Harvey & Company Limited, 87 Water Street, P.O. Box 5128, St. John's, NL, A1C 5V6

**The C. D. Howe Memorial Foundation Scholarship**
These scholarships result from a contribution by the C. D. Howe Memorial Foundation. The Annual income from this endowment will be utilized to fund up to six scholarships valued at the cost of one year's tuition for full-time students, the amount varying depending on the number of courses taken. The scholarships will be awarded to undergraduate students entering second, third, fourth or fifth years of study in any undergraduate program. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing, financial need, and a recommendation from the appropriate Dean or academic Director.

**The Kathleen Huckabone Bursary**
This bursary was established by the family of Kathleen Huckabone in August, 2004 as a special tribute, on the occasion of her 70th birthday. Valued at $2,000.00 and awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, it is given to a first year student at Memorial University of Newfoundland who is a graduate of a high school in the Eastport/Salvage area, is in need of financial assistance and has completed one semester of full-time studies with satisfactory standing. If no candidates meet the foregoing criteria, the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student from the Eastport/Salvage area in any year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland.

**The Ethel H. Judson Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, has been established by Mrs. Edna Baird-Stephenson in memory of her late sister Ethel. It will be awarded annually to a Memorial University of Newfoundland student in any year or field of study. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence.

**Key Tag Scholarships**
Up to three scholarships, valued at $500.00 per annum, are donated by the Newfoundland Branch of the War Amputees of Canada, and are to be known as the Key Tag Scholarships. These scholarships are awarded annually to amputee students in any year or field of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. In the event that no applications are received from amputee students, the Committee may consider other physically disabled students. In making the awards, financial need, initiative and scholastic achievement will be considered. In special circumstances, the scholarships may be held for more than one year. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Iris Kirby Memorial Scholarship**
This award, valued at $650.00 annually, has been established by the friends and colleagues of the late Iris Kirby. Iris was an active feminist and advocate of encouraging women to develop their fullest potential. The scholarship is open to women enrolling in full-time undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland who are entering or returning after at least five years out of full-time study. Applicants should have been resident in Newfoundland for at least one year before applying. The scholarship will be awarded in the Winter semester on the basis of the Fall semester's results. In deciding on candidates of equal academic attainment, a commitment to the goal of an equal status for women in our society will be considered. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**Korea Veterans' Association Scholarship**
Twenty-six thousand, seven hundred and ninety-one (26,791) Canadians served in the Korean Theatre between the beginning of hostilities in 1950 and the signing of the cease-fire in 1953. Another 7,000 served between the cease-fire and the end of 1955. This scholarship was established to honour the men and women of the various Canadian Military Units that served in the United Nations Forces during that period of time. One scholarship of $500 is awarded annually to a student who meets the following criteria: A full-time first year student at Memorial University of Newfoundland who is the child or grandchild of a Canadian Korea War Veteran and who has scholarship standing. In a year when there is no eligible child or grandchild in first year, the scholarship may be awarded to a child or grandchild beyond first year studies. If there is still no eligible student, the scholarship may be awarded to any first year student at Memorial who has scholarship standing. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of an application which is available from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Rm. 4018, University Centre.

**Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Legal Research Awards for Students of Memorial University**
The Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador annually offers up to five Legal Research Awards valued at $500 each to students at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The Awards are for outstanding research papers on one or more legal issues, or topics treated in a legal context, in a senior level course in any discipline at the undergraduate level and in any graduate course for students at the graduate level. The papers submitted by and with endorsement of course professor or lecturer will be judged initially by the Dean, Director, or Department Head who will make a recommendation to a special selection committee comprised of appointees of Memorial University of Newfoundland and the Law Foundation. Undergraduate students will receive a minimum of two and graduate students will receive one or more of the five Awards available annually. In the case of undergraduate students the Awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduate students the Awards will be made by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases they will act upon the recommendation of the Foundation’s selection committee. An additional $500 will be provided annually by the Law Foundation to Queen Elizabeth II Library for the purchase of research materials and resources. Total Awards $3,000.

**The Locke's Electrical Limited 50th Anniversary Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment established by Locke's Electrical Limited, Corner Brook, on the occasion of their 50th anniversary. Valued at the interest on the endowment, it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to an undergraduate student in any year of study who is a child or grandchild of a current or retired staff member of Locke's Electrical Limited or one of it's affiliates. If the scholarship is not awarded in one year then two may be awarded the following year. An application is required and may be obtained from, and returned to, Locke's Electrical Limited, Corner Brook.

**The Dr. Wayne E. Ludlow Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment made by the undergraduate students of Memorial University of Newfoundland in honour of Dr. Wayne E. Ludlow on his retirement, in 1999, from the position of Dean of Student Affairs and Services. Valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, this scholarship is tenable to students beyond second year, based on scholarship standing and demonstrated active participation in student life. Factors to be considered will include but not be limited to involvement in student government, clubs and societies and student media. Financial need may also be considered. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of a selection committee of members of MUNSU and the Office of Student Affairs and Services.

**The Arthur and Sonia May Scholarship**
The scholarship, which is expected to be between $4,000 and $5,000 (based on the annual interest on its endowment), has been established by Arthur and Sonia May on the occasion of the University's 50th Anniversary as a degree-granting institution, and in gratitude for the outstanding experience they enjoyed as students. It will be awarded to a student who has completed at least two years

of a degree program at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who has been accepted to attend a recognized university outside Canada for one or two semesters of study for transfer credit to Memorial University of Newfoundland towards completion of his/her undergraduate degree. Applications may be made to the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre on or before March 31.

**The Hector and Fanny McNeil Memorial Trust Fund Scholarships**
From the interest accruing from this fund, at least two scholarships, at $500.00 each, will be awarded annually to academically deserving students at Memorial University of Newfoundland beyond first year.

**The Memorial University Golf Tournament Scholarship**
This scholarship fund was established in 1998 as a result of entry fees and donations from corporate and individual participants in the Annual Memorial University Scholarship Golf Tournament. Proceeds from this tournament have developed an endowment that supports scholarships valued at a portion of the annual income on the investment. These scholarships will be awarded to undergraduate students in second or third year who have maintained an A average. The students must be continuing on in a degree program at the University and would not have otherwise received a general scholarship of equal or higher value. The scholarships are awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**Memorial University of Newfoundland Endowment Scholarships**
These scholarships, established by Memorial University of Newfoundland are awarded annually to students in any year or faculty with approximately 50% of those awarded in a given year allocated for Entrance Students. The number and value of the annual scholarships vary depending on the interest earned. They are awarded on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association Scholarship Fund**
The Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty Association has established a trust fund to provide scholarships and bursaries to needy students in good academic standing. Assistance from this fund is available to entering students as well as to those further along in their studies and may be re-applied for in subsequent years. The first of the MUNFA Scholarships awarded each year is the Ditte Koster Memorial Scholarship. This award honours the late Ditte Koster who, up to the time of her death, was a professional librarian at the University. As a contribution to the *Opportunity Fund* in 1999, the Faculty Association pledged to pay the University the interest from their trust for the period January 1, 2000 to March 31, 2004. The matching money from this pledge will be contributed to the University's general Scholarship Endowment Fund allowing the University to award additional general scholarships.

**The Elsa S. Morgan Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, was donated by the late Dr. John M. Morgan, B.Sc., M.D., in memory of his wife, Elsa S. Morgan. Dr. Morgan was born at Port-de-Grave, Conception Bay, Newfoundland and spent all of his professional life in the United States. The scholarship is awarded to a deserving student of scholarship standing who has completed the first year of studies and is proceeding to the second year. Preference will be given to students from the district of Port-de-Grave.

**The Jacob and Floral Morgan Scholarship Fund**
This fund has been established by relatives and friends of the late Jacob Morgan, a teacher for thirty years in the outports of this province, and of his wife Floral. One or more scholarships, valued at not less than $2,500.00 each will be awarded annually. Preference will be given to students from the smaller outports, primarily to those who are entering the University for the first time.

**The John Thomas and Amy Susannah Morgan Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, was donated by the late Dr. John M. Morgan, B.Sc., M.D., in memory of his parents, John Thomas and Amy Susannah Morgan. The scholarship is awarded to a deserving student of scholarship standing, who has completed his or her first year of studies and is proceeding to second year. Preference will be given to students from the district of Port-de-Grave/Harbour Grace.

**The M.O. Morgan Alumni Scholarships**
At least three scholarships valued at a minimum of $1000.00 each, gifts of the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association, are awarded annually to students beyond first year on the basis of academic excellence.

**The Edward G. Mullins Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at $500.00 annually has been established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Branch of the Kidney Foundation of Canada. It honours the memory of the late Edward G. Mullins who had kidney disease and was a dedicated volunteer of the Foundation. Successful applicants must be residents of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a minimum of twelve months immediately prior to entering the University). Preference will be given to applicants who have kidney disease, who have completed a minimum of 18 credit hours over two semesters in the previous scholarship year with a minimum average of 75% in the courses which comprise those credit hours and are enrolled full time at the University. However, if in a given year such an applicant(s) is not available, dependents of someone who has/had kidney disease may qualify. Such applicants must be enrolled full time at Memorial University of Newfoundland and have scholarship standing. In deciding on candidates of equal academic attainment from the latter group, need may be the determining factor. In some cases the scholarship may be held for more than one year. A special application is required and must be submitted to the scholarship office. Applications may be obtained from The Kidney Foundation of Canada, Newfoundland & Labrador Branch, 58 Kenmount Rd. St. John's, NL, A1B 1W2, or by telephone to (709) 753-8999, or from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland or by telephone to (709) 737-3956.

**The MUNSU Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship fund is the result of an endowment which began in 1996 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. The fund will provide a scholarship valued at the annual interest on the endowment, to students who are children, grandchildren, or spouses of current (worked a minimum of 15 of the last 24 months) or retired employees of MUNSU, Memorial University of Newfoundland or of previous employees who had a minimum of ten years of service to MUNSU. In the event that there are no eligible candidates from the above group in a given year the scholarship will be open to nieces or nephews of current, retired or previous employees of MUNSU (as per above). It will be open to entrance students as well as undergraduates. The scholarship is not renewable and individuals will not normally hold the scholarship more than once unless there is no other eligible candidate in a given year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone (709) 737-3956.

**The MUNSU 25th Anniversary Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment established by MUNSU (1994) and is valued at the annual accrued interest. It will be awarded to a student who has completed at least one year at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing and active participation in student life, it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the President, MUNSU.

**Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarships**
This scholarship has been established from funds donated by Harvey and Doris Murcell. Scholarships of at least $1,000.00 shall be

awarded under the following conditions:

a. A scholarship to two entrance students who are residents of Harbour Grace who attended High School in Conception Bay North.

b. Four scholarships to students of any year from high schools in the Conception Bay North area.

c. Other scholarships as the fund will bear.

The scholarships shall be awarded based on scholarship standing.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Award**
This award, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, is made possible by a generous endowment from the Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Program, a partnership between the Rick Hansen Man in Motion Foundation, the Canadian Paraplegic Association, the Brain Injury Association and the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. The award will be available on an annually rotating basis between undergraduate and graduate students, with first preference given to a student who has been identified with a brain or spinal cord injury. For undergraduate students applications are available from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room UC4018, University Centre, (709) 737-3956. Graduate Students are required to apply specifically to the School of Graduate Studies, Room IIC 2021, Inco Innovation Centre, (709) 737-2600. If no candidate is available with a brain or spinal cord injury, preference will be given to a student who is studying in any field related to neurotrauma. If it is not awarded at the level of study (i.e. graduate/undergraduate) on rotation in a given year, it may be awarded to a student studying at the other level for that year. In the case of undergraduates, the award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee. This award is open to part-time or full-time students with clear academic standing.

**The Elsie and Stephen O'Neill Bursary**
The children of Elsie and Steve O'Neill established this bursary in appreciation of their parents' support and encouragement toward their higher education. The bursary, which will be valued at $500 annually, will be awarded to a single mother with first preference to a current part-time undergraduate student. She must also have been enrolled part-time for two or more semesters prior to the semester in which the scholarship is awarded, and have maintained a "B" average in those semesters. If no student meeting the above criteria can be identified, the bursary will be awarded to an undergraduate single mother who is currently registered at the university (part-time or full-time), who has maintained a "B" average in the courses completed in the previous scholarship year and has financial need. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Florence O'Neill Scholarships**
An endowment donated to the University by Florence O'Neill, Ed.D., C.M., LLD., honorary graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland, distinguished for her contribution to the fields of adult education and community development, will fund annual scholarships valued up to $1,000.00 each. These awards will be made available to full-time undergraduate students, preferably to those from rural Newfoundland and Labrador, on the basis of scholarship standing. One shall be given annually to a student attending the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in Corner Brook.

**The R.A. Parsons Scholarship Fund**
The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarships to students in good academic standing and in proven financial need. There are no restrictions as to year or field of study.

**The John Lewis Paton Scholarship**
This scholarship is awarded out of the income from the Fund established in 1926 by John Lewis Paton to enable graduates of the Memorial University College to continue university training. Known until 1946 as the Memorial University College Scholarship, it has been re-named to honour the memory of the first President of the College. This scholarship has a value of at least $300.00. It is awarded annually to a student who has successfully completed three years of a degree course. In making the award, scholastic achievement and promise, qualities of character, economic need and other relevant factors will be taken into account.

**The Rose Patten Single Mother Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by Ms. Patten to encourage and assist women to develop their full academic potential. Valued at the interest on the endowment, it is open to single mothers who are enrolled in full-time undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded taking into consideration financial need as well as scholarship standing. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Elaine Pitcher Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to the University from a bequest left by Elaine Pitcher, a donation from Xerox Canada and donations from family, friends and colleagues of Elaine. Valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on the endowment, it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to an undergraduate student who is a child of a current or retired staff member of Memorial University of Newfoundland. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Pro Vice-Chancellor's Prize**
The Strategic Framework for Memorial University of Newfoundland states that Memorial will enrich undergraduate education by helping students to experience the excitement of intellectual discovery, introducing undergraduates more effectively to the wider academic enterprise. In encouragement of this objective and in recognition of superior writing and scholarship by undergraduate students that deserves a wider audience, the Vice-President (Academic) and Pro Vice-Chancellor has established a series of prizes for the best undergraduate scholarship done each year at the University.

Instructors are invited to nominate examples of their undergraduate students' course work for the Pro Vice-Chancellor's Prize. The professor will certify that the work is original and the student's own work, and submit it to his/her head/director who will transmit it to the committee. Students may also submit their own course work for consideration. Instructors' comments should not appear. In accepting nomination or making application, students agree to publication.

Nominations and applications will be assessed by a selection committee consisting of five academic staff members and chaired by the Associate Vice-President (Academic). The committee will adjudicate entries for their intellectual originality, cogency, facility of expression, and adherence to principles of scientific inquiry and critical thinking.

The value of the prize is $500 cash or a $1000 scholarship tenable in a graduate program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Up to five prizes will be awarded each year. At the discretion of the selection committee, Honourable mention may be accorded to entries beyond the available number of prizes.

**The Quebec-Labrador Foundation Scholarships**
The Quebec-Labrador Foundation offers three scholarships at $500.00 each to students enrolled in studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The first award, which is funded from the Larry Shields Fund of the Foundation, is awarded annually on the basis of academic performance and financial need to undergraduate students who are (a) native born to Newfoundland and Labrador; and (b)

planning to study, or currently studying, Native American and/or Intuit cultures.

In the event that a candidate who meets this specific criteria cannot be found in a particular year, the award may be given to a student in any year from one of the study fields and geographic locations indicated below for the second and third awards.

The second and third awards will be awarded annually on the basis of academic performance and financial need to students in any year providing that they come from one of the following areas: the Northern Peninsula, Fogo, Labrador South, or the Lower North Shore of Quebec (from Natashquan to Blanc Sablon). In awarding these two scholarships, special consideration will be given to those applicants studying in the fields useful to the development of the regions served by the Foundation, e.g. Education, Business, Nursing and Health, Forestry, Fisheries, Engineering and Natural Resources.

**150 RCAF Wing Memorial Scholarship**
This Scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on the endowment, will be tenable only at Memorial University of Newfoundland to a full time undergraduate student in any year or field of study, based on scholarship standing. Consideration may be given to students demonstrating financial need. The Scholarship will be available to: (i) a Wing member (as defined by the Constitution) or *relative of a Wing member; (ii) an Air Force Veteran or a *relative of an Air Force Veteran; (iii) an Air Cadet/ex Air Cadet of the 515 North Atlantic Squadron (defined as any person who has served for two years and is/was in good standing at present or at the time of departure from his/her Air Cadet Unit). **Note: Relative is defined as son/daughter; grandson/daughter; great-grandson/daughter; brother/sister; nephew/niece*. The Scholarship may be awarded to the same applicant more than once. If in any given year, there is no eligible candidate, two scholarships may be awarded in the following year at the discretion of the trustees. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. Applications are available at 150 RCAF Wing or from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Applicants will be required to submit a personal letter of application, stating goals, personal achievements and financial need. Applications are to be submitted in writing to 150 RCAF Wing - Memorial Scholarship Committee, 565 Roosevelt Avenue, Pleasantville, St. John's, NL, A1A 5B2. You may contact us by telephone to (709) 753-8970.

**Robert Gillespie Reid Memorial Scholarships**
These scholarships are the result of the annual interest from a bequest left to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Reid. Scholarships valued at two semesters tuition for a full course load, will be awarded annually to students of scholarship standing. These scholarships are open to both Entrance and Undergraduate students.

**Royal Canadian Legion Ladies' Auxiliary Scholarships**
Two scholarships to the value of $300.00 each, tenable only at Memorial University of Newfoundland, will be awarded to children or grandchildren of veterans. These awards will be made to applicants with the highest scores in any year, providing they have resided in Newfoundland for a period of five years and have completed at least one year at Memorial University of Newfoundland. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**Royal Canadian Legion (St. John's Branch No. 1) Memorial Wall Scholarships**
These scholarships, three at $1,000.00 each, have been donated by St. John's Branch No. 1 of the Royal Canadian Legion. They were made possible through funds raised in the construction of a Memorial Wall located at the Branch's club rooms. The scholarships are tenable only at Memorial University of Newfoundland to undergraduate students in any faculty, school or year and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**R.S.V.P. Residence Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of fundraising by the Residence Scholarship and Volunteer Program (RSVP) Committee during the early 1990's. One or more scholarships will be awarded annually from the interest earned on the initial endowment. The scholarship(s) will be awarded to full-time undergraduate students who are beyond first year, resided in residence the previous year and are returning to residence for another year. To be considered candidates must have scholarship standing and must have been actively involved in various aspects of residence life. The scholarship(s) will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Director, Student Housing and Food Services.

**The St. John's Port Authority Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $2,500.00, was established by the St. John's Port Authority. It will be awarded annually to a student who has lived at least twelve months in Newfoundland before commencing his or her post-secondary studies and who is entering third year or beyond in a marine related field. The scholarship shall be awarded on the basis of academic excellence.

**The Jeanne F. Sanger Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, awarded annually in memory of Jeanne F. Sanger, former student and library staff member of Memorial University of Newfoundland, is under the sponsorship of the family and friends of the late Mrs. Sanger. It is awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need to a second-year student upon completion of first-year studies. The value of the award will be based on income accruing from the fund during the period of tenure of the scholarship.

**The Dr. Maurice Saval Scholarship/Bursary Fund**
This fund has been established through the generosity of Dr. Maurice Saval, one of the co-founders in St. John's of the Newfoundland American Insurance Company. From the interest accruing on the fund, a number of scholarships/bursaries will be awarded annually to financially needy and academically deserving undergraduate students. The awards will be open to full-time students in first and second year.

**Sceptre Investment Counsel Limited Bursary**
Sceptre Investment Counsel, one of Canada's leading pension and mutual fund managers and an important partner to Memorial University of Newfoundland for several years, has established this bursary as a demonstration of its commitment to community support. Valued at the accrued interest on their endowment, one or more bursaries will be awarded annually on a rotating basis between undergraduate and graduate students in any field of study. Successful candidate(s) must be Newfoundland residents demonstrating financial need and displaying qualities of leadership. In the case of undergraduates, it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards using scholarship standing as the primary determinant. Graduate students can make application in writing to the Dean of Graduate Studies. The award will be made by the Dean on the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee.

**Sodexho Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest, is the result of a donation to the University from Sodexho. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a full-time undergraduate student in any year or field of study.

**The Toronto Alumni Scholarship**
This scholarship is being established through the fund raising efforts of the Toronto Alumni Branch of the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association. The scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be available to an undergraduate student, beyond first year, in any field of study who is a resident of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a minimum of twelve months immediately prior to entering the University) and who

demonstrates both academic excellence and leadership qualities. Based on scholarship standing it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Student Affairs and Services.

**The James Tucker Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment which began in 1997 as a part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. The fund will provide a scholarship valued at a minimum of $500 to students who are children, grandchildren, nieces, nephews or spouses of current, retired or deceased employees or former employees with a minimum of five years service in the Department of Technical Services, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Preference in awarding the scholarship will be given to entrance students but undergraduates may also qualify. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing but in the case of ties between candidates, need may be used as a determining factor. A special application will be required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, telephone (709) 737-3956.

**The James J. Walsh Memorial Scholarship**
These two scholarships, established by the Walsh family to commemorate the memory of a dear husband and father, James J. Walsh, are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and are valued at $500.00 each.

One scholarship will be tenable in the Faculty of Business Administration. (Refer to **Faculty of Business Administration**).

The second scholarship will be open to any student enrolled full-time at Memorial University of Newfoundland who has scholarship standing and demonstrates financial need.

**The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Faculty/Staff Scholarship**
The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland (WAMUN) has established a $1,000.00 annual scholarship available to students in any faculty or year at Memorial University of Newfoundland, providing they are either:

a. children of full-time faculty or staff; or

b. children of deceased or retired faculty or staff, who at the time of death or retirement, were employed full-time.

This scholarship is based on scholarship standing. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Mature Student Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, is awarded annually from funds donated by the Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is restricted to women enrolled in full-time undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland who are entering or returning, having been away from full-time study for a period of three years or more. They must have been residents of Newfoundland and Labrador for at least a year prior to enrolling. This scholarship is awarded in Winter semester based on Fall semester results in which a minimum average of 75% will be required. Financial need will be considered. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Single Parent Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, is awarded annually from funds donated by the Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is restricted to single parents enrolled in any faculty, school or year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of financial need and scholarship standing. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, is awarded annually from funds donated by the Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is restricted to undergraduate students who are beyond second year of studies and who will continue at Memorial University of Newfoundland in an academic program. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing.

**The Zonta Club Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by members of the Zonta Club to encourage and assist women to develop their full academic potential. Valued at a minimum of $1,000.00, it is open to women enrolled in full-time undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland who are entering or returning, having been away from full-time study for a period of five years or more. It will be awarded in Winter semester based on Fall semester's results whereby a minimum average of 75% will be required. In deciding on candidates of equal academic attainment, financial need may be considered.

## 3.2 Faculty of Arts

The following are available to Faculty of Arts students based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts or the appropriate Director or Department Head.

**The Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics**
This scholarship is the result of a generous donation by Dr. K.R. and Nandinin Kothandaraman. Valued at $1000 annually, it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a full-time student, either a senior level undergraduate or a graduate student in Mathematics and/or Statistics. In the case of an undergraduate student, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics. In the case of a graduate student, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, also upon recommendation of the head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Edna Baird-Stephenson Scholarship in Women's Studies**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, has been established by the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association, through its Annual Fund. It honours distinguished alumna Edna Baird-Stephenson, B.A., B.H.S., one of the first female graduates of Memorial University College and long-time employee of Memorial University of Newfoundland, now retired. The scholarship is open to full or part-time students enrolled in the Women's Studies Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland who have successfully completed a minimum of 21 credit hours in two of the three semesters in the previous scholarship year and achieved a minimum 75% average at the end of those two semesters. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on a recommendation from the Head, Department of Women's Studies.

**The E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, established to honour the memory of E.A. Bishop, a teacher in Newfoundland and Labrador, is the result of a generous donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by his son, John. Interest on the fund will provide a scholarship to full-time undergraduate students after completion of their first year at Memorial University of Newfoundland who are dependants of teachers in the public school system of Newfoundland and Labrador. Applicants must be students in the Faculties of Arts or Science and be of scholarship standing. The scholarship is valued at approximately two semesters tuition for five courses. If, in any year, there is no

eligible candidate, the scholarship will not be awarded; however, a student may be awarded the scholarship more than once. It will be awarded on the basis of a special application which may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**W.J. Blundon Scholarship**
The W.J. Blundon Scholarship, in memory of Professor W.J. Blundon, Head of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics from 1948 to 1976, will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence to students majoring in Mathematics and/or Statistics. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Rod Browne Family Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship established by Mr. Rod Browne in memory of deceased members of the Browne family is tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and is valued at not less than $1500. It is based on academics and awarded to a student majoring in French. Selection will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of French & Spanish.

**The Maurice J. Burke Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at approximately $1,000.00 annually, was established by the family of the late Maurice Burke. Mr. Burke served in the Provincial Department of Education in the Teacher Certification Division for thirty-five years. He was also a columnist and author with a personal and professional interest in Newfoundland culture and folklore celebrating the uniqueness of Newfoundland outport life. It will be awarded alternately to a full-time graduate or undergraduate student in the Folklore Department on the basis of scholarship standing. In the case of undergraduates it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases the scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Head, Department of Folklore.

**The Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded to a student entering the final year of undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing, the scholarship will be available to a student majoring in a field of study that is covered by the fields of interest of the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum specifically; Earth Sciences, Geophysics, Geography, Economics, Environmental Science, Engineering, Business and Commerce. Financial need may be taken into consideration. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Canadian Tire Scholarships**
These scholarships are the result of an endowment to the University by Canadian Tire Corporation Limited as part of their commitment to community service and to Memorial University of Newfoundland via the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. The endowment will fund three scholarships in the Faculty of Arts, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment. The scholarships will be awarded to undergraduate students entering third or fourth year in the Faculty of Arts - one each to students majoring in Economics, Linguistics, and Sociology. They will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head of each of the three academic departments.

**The Captain James Cook Memorial Scholarship**
A fund was established in 1979 by members of the Department of Geography to honour the memory of Captain James Cook (1728-79), explorer, navigator and cartographer, whose years of painstaking mapping of the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador laid the basis for a comprehensive and scientific knowledge of the geography of the province.

One or more scholarships, valued at not less than $600.00, will be awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Department of Geography to a student or students demonstrating particular merit in Geography.

**Michael Cook Scholarship**
The Michael Cook Scholarship will be awarded annually to a student who has completed English 3350 (Theatre) and English 3351 (The Physical Stage) and who shows definite promise and purpose in pursuing the study of theatre and drama at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The value of the scholarship is $1,000.00. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of English Language and Literature.

**The John and Jane Crosbie Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to the University started by the Honourable John C. Crosbie, P.C, O.C., Q.C, in 1996 while he was Chancellor and Campaign Chair and further funded by volunteers of *The Opportunity Fund* in honour of Mr. Crosbie's commitment to Memorial University of Newfoundland. Valued at a portion of the annual income on the initial endowment, the scholarship(s) (each valued at a minimum of $1,000.00) will be awarded to one or more undergraduate student(s) beyond first year in the Faculty of Arts. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The John and Anna Daley Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 annually, has been established by the Daley family in honour of their parents John and Anna. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to an undergraduate student beyond first year in the Faculty of Arts. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Dr. Madeleine Darte Scholarships in English**
These scholarships, up to four each year and having a value of not less than $250.00 each, have been established by Mrs. J.M. Darte and Mrs. France Darte McCabe in memory of Dr. Madeleine Darte, Lecturer and Assistant Professor of English at this University from 1971-75. In awarding these scholarships, preference will be given to students in the Honours program in English, but students in good standing in the General Degree program in English will also be considered. In addition to the student's academic record, financial need may also be taken into account. Applications for these scholarships should be sent to the Head of the Department of English. Awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Department of English.

**The Sally Davis Scholarship**
The Sally Davis Scholarship has been established to celebrate the memory and life work of Sally Davis. Contributions to the scholarship fund have come from family and friends who were so lovingly and generously influenced by Sally during her long life. The scholarship, valued at $1000.00, will be awarded annually in the Spring Semester. Eligible candidates must be full-time students in the Master of Women's Studies program. Preference will be given to a candidate studying in one of the following areas: peace and international understanding, literacy, children, labour movement, gun control, or environment. If there is no qualified graduate applicant in a particular year, the award may be offered to an undergraduate (who is registered in a minor in Women's Studies) who is in financial need. An individual may receive the award twice but no more. In the case of graduates it is awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon

recommendation of the Head, Department of Women's Studies Program. In the case of undergraduates, the scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Women's Studies Program.

**The Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the Dominion Group Foundation. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest, will be awarded to a student in first year of the Faculty of Arts. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need.

**The Ernest Joseph Ennis Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by Ernest Joseph Ennis of Merasheen, Placentia Bay, retired School Supervisor, in memory of Dr. Hatcher, Ms. Monnie Mansfield, and Professors Fraser, Gillingham, and Andrews of the Memorial University College. This scholarship, valued at the accrued interest, shall be awarded to an entrance student of scholarship standing with preference to a student planning to study Economics or Political Science.

**Faculty of Arts CFUW St. John's Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by The Canadian Federation of University Women (CFUW) St. John's. One scholarship valued at $2,000 may be awarded annually to a woman enrolled full-time in her 3rd or 4th year of undergraduate studies in the Faculty of Arts. To be eligible, candidates must have scholarship standing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Faculty of Arts Dean's List Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by donors to the *Opportunity Fund* who have directed that their donations be used for scholarships within the Faculty of Arts, is valued at approximately $1,000.00 annually. It is awarded to a student who achieves high ranking on the Dean's List of the Faculty of Arts and who meets the requirements for scholarship standing, but who is not in receipt of other significant scholarship funding. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Leida Finlayson Memorial Scholarship**
This fund has been established by relatives and friends of Leida Finlayson, former General Manager of the Newfoundland Historic Trust. The scholarship, valued at a portion of the accrued interest, is to be awarded annually to a Memorial University of Newfoundland undergraduate student, beyond second year, studying political science and/or history. Based on scholarship standing and financial need the scholarship will be awarded to a resident of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a minimum of twelve months immediately prior to entering the University). The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The E.B. Foran Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, awarded in memory of the late Mr. E.B. Foran, longtime associate of municipal government in St. John's, is valued at $500.00 and is sponsored by the Newfoundland and Labrador Federation of Municipalities. It is open to students beyond first year at Memorial University of Newfoundland who demonstrate scholarship standing and who are majoring in Political Science with an emphasis on municipal government. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Head, Political Science Department.

**The Senator Eugene Forsey Scholarship**
Established by the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, this scholarship honours a native Newfoundlander, Senator Eugene Forsey, as one of Canada's foremost authorities on the Canadian Constitution, and recognizes his great commitment to Canada and this province. The scholarship, tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland, and valued at $2,000.00, shall be awarded to a student in third year, or beyond, who has shown excellence in Canadian Policy Analysis or Canadian Governmental Studies.

**The G. Alain Frecker and Helena M. Frecker Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the family of G. Alain Frecker and Helena M. Frecker to honour their parents' life-long commitment to Memorial University of Newfoundland and to the pursuit of excellence in education. Helena M. Frecker was the first graduate of Memorial College and a long-time faculty member in the Department of English at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Dr. G. Alain Frecker was the first faculty member in the department of Engineering at Memorial College. He maintained a close relationship with Memorial University of Newfoundland as a senior public servant, as a member of the Provincial Cabinet, and as University Chancellor from 1971 to 1979. This scholarship, tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and valued at a portion of the accrued interest on the endowment, will be awarded to an undergraduate student beyond second year in the Faculty of Arts and majoring in the Humanities or any Social Science. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established from the contributions of many family members, friends, and fellow students in memory of Danny Freeman, a former Engineering student at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship, valued at a portion of the accrued interest, will be awarded annually, on a rotating basis, to students enrolled in either Engineering or Mathematics. Preference will be given to candidates with disabilities with consideration given to quality of character and overall perseverance. If a successful candidate is not recommended by the discipline on rotation in a given year an eligible student from the other discipline may be awarded the scholarship for that year. If no candidates are available from the first group any student enrolled in either Engineering or Mathematics (discipline to be determined by the rotation schedule in a given year) will be considered. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering or the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Allan and Clara Gillingham Scholarship in Russian Studies**
On the occasion of their fiftieth wedding anniversary, this scholarship has been established by Mr. and Mrs. Gillingham, who both hold fond memories of studying the Russian language themselves. Valued at $500.00, this scholarship will be awarded annually to a student who is pursuing a program of Russian Studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Candidates will be selected on the basis of academic excellence. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Head, Department of German and Russian.

**James A. Good Scholarship in Philosophy**
This scholarship has been established by friends and colleagues in Memory of James A. Good. Mr. Good was a successful investment banker and Partner at Capital Canada Limited in Toronto. He earned his B.A. in Philosophy and Political Science from Memorial University of Newfoundland, an M.A. in Philosophy from Dalhousie University, and undertook doctoral studies in Philosophy at the University of Toronto where he was also a lecturer. He was Chief of Staff to the Honourable John C. Crosbie, a position he maintained across the portfolios of Justice, Transport, Finance, International Trade and Fisheries. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, the scholarship will be awarded to an undergraduate student majoring in Philosophy on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the

recommendation of the Head, Department of Philosophy.

**The Graham Family Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by Mrs. Kathleen Birchall and Dr. David Graham, is valued at a portion of the income on the investment. It will be tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and will be awarded to an outstanding student majoring in French with preference given to students enrolled in the Honours program. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of French and Spanish.

**The R. Bertram Green Class Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a bequest to the University by Rev. Dr. Robert Bertram Green. Valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment, it will be awarded to an undergraduate student in second or third year in the Faculty of Arts, majoring in either Classical or Modern Languages, Economics, English, History, Philosophy, or Political Science. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**Greystone Managed Investments Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, is made possible by a generous contribution from Greystone Managed Investments. This scholarship will be awarded, to an undergraduate student beyond first year, on a rotating basis between the Faculty of Science and the Faculty of Arts. Based on scholarship standing it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty on rotation.

**The Mary A. Griffiths Memorial Bursary Fund for Folklore Field Research (Undergraduate)**
This fund has been established by the Memorial University of Newfoundland Folklore Society in memory of Mary A. Griffiths, B.A. (Folklore). One or more bursaries valued at a minimum of $250.00 each will be awarded annually to undergraduate folklore students who wish to pursue field research. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Folklore. Selection will be made on the basis of a submitted research proposal as well as demonstrated financial need. Application forms and guidelines are available from and should be submitted to the Folklore Department. The deadline date for submission of applications is January 31. If there are no suitable candidates in a given year the bursaries will not be awarded.

**The Gunther Hartmann Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by family, friends and colleagues in memory of Dr. Gunther Hartmann who was a member of the Department of Political Science from 1968-2000. Dr. Hartmann fostered student interest in international affairs not only through his teaching, but through the United Nations Association and the Model United Nations program. In awarding the scholarship preference will be given to a Political Science student, third year or beyond, who has excelled in courses in International Relations, International Organization, or International Law and has been active in Model United Nations or similar organizations. Based on scholarship standing the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Political Science.

**The Michael Harrington Research Prize in Newfoundland History**
This award was established by the family of Michael Francis Harrington Sr., journalist, author and Newfoundland historian. The prize is valued at a minimum of $500.00 and will be awarded annually to an undergraduate or graduate student doing research in Newfoundland history. To be considered, undergraduate students must be history majors planning to do research for a course in Newfoundland history or towards an honours thesis. Graduate students must be writing a thesis on some aspect of Newfoundland history. In some instances it may be awarded as a travel grant which will assist students with travel expenses incurred while undertaking their research. In the case of undergraduates it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of History. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, also upon recommendation of the Head, Department of History.

**Heaslip Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by a generous donation from The William and Nona Heaslip Foundation. Two scholarships, valued at $15,000.00 each, will be available to students in their second year of undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. To be eligible students must be registered for full-time studies, must have scholarship standing, must be in financial need, and must have demonstrated outstanding involvement in university and/or community affairs. Preference will be given to students in the Faculty of Arts. This scholarship is renewable for an additional two years providing full-time registration, scholarship standing, financial need and continued outstanding involvement in university and/or community affairs are demonstrated. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Aidan Hennebury Memorial Scholarship in Classics**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland via the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by the law firm of Martin, Whalen, Hennebury & Stamp in memory of former partner Mr. Aidan Hennebury. The donation will fund a scholarship valued at the annual interest on the endowment. The scholarship will be awarded to an undergraduate student beyond second year who is majoring in Classics. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Classics.

**The Hollinger English Language and Literature Scholarship**
This scholarship, donated by Hollinger Inc., will be awarded to a Memorial University of Newfoundland student who is beyond second year and is majoring in English Language and Literature. It will be valued at the annual interest and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of Scholarship Standing and upon recommendation of the Head, Department of English.

**Dr. Byron Hynes Memorial Scholarship**
Friends of Dr. Byron Hynes have established this scholarship in his memory. It is valued at $1,000.00 and will be awarded on an annually rotating basis to a student majoring in either Economics or Geology. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the head of the appropriate department.

**The Imperial Tobacco Canada Scholarship in Archaeology**
This scholarship, established by Imperial Tobacco Canada in support of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*, has a minimum value of $2,000.00 annually. It will be awarded to a senior student in archaeology who is registered in (or is planning to enter) the honours program, specializing in historic archaeology. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Anthropology.

**The Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on their endowment, has been established by Jacques Whitford Environment Limited and Newfoundland Geosciences Limited as a contribution to the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis to students in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science (particularly Civil Engineering), the Faculty of Science (particularly

Biological Sciences) and Archaeology. Successful candidates are to be of scholarship standing and preferably show an interest in environmental issues. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the Dean/Director/Department Head of the appropriate discipline.

**The Jeroboam Poetry Prize in English**
The proceeds from a sum of money donated to the University in 2001 by the editors of Jeroboam Books will be awarded in an annual poetry competition administered by the Department of English, Memorial University of Newfoundland. The competition will be open to full-time or part-time students in any year of study at the University upon submission of original, unpublished work. In keeping with the tradition of Jeroboam, the work should reflect some aspect of traditional or contemporary Newfoundland. Entry forms and further information may be obtained by contacting the Department of English. The selection of winners will be the responsibility of a special committee composed of the Department of English faculty members. The prize will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of English Language and Literature.

**The Barend Kiefte Memorial Award**
This award was established by friends of Dr. Barend Kiefte, in his memory. It is a book prize to be given annually to a student in Philosophy. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Philosophy.

**The Dr. B.K. Kim Scholarship in Statistics**
This scholarship will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student whose major subject of study is Statistics. The award honours the memory of the late Dr. B.K. Kim who taught in the Department of Mathematics and Statistics from 1976-84. The scholarship, with a value of at least $500.00, will normally be based on academic achievement in third year and/or fourth year courses and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Cornelia Learning/Annie Butler Moores Scholarship**
In memory of her maternal and paternal grandmothers, Mrs. Dorothy Young of Pasadena, California, has established the Cornelia Learning and Annie Butler Moores Scholarship in the Faculty of Arts. This perpetual scholarship, valued at approximately $500.00, is open to Arts students of scholarship standing with demonstrated financial need.

**The John and Lucy Lee and Family Memorial Bursary**
This bursar has been established by family members to honour the memory of John and Lucy Lee of Petty Harbour and their deceased children. It is valued at a portion of the interest on the endowment and will be awarded to a full-time student in Religious Studies. The recipient of this bursary will have demonstrated scholarship standing and financial need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Religious Studies.

**The Mrs. E.D. Matthews Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics and Statistics**
This scholarship honours the memory of the late Mrs. Evelyn Matthews who taught in the Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Memorial University of Newfoundland, from 1959-78. It has a value of at least $500.00, and will be awarded on an annual basis to an undergraduate student whose major subject of study is Mathematics or Statistics. The scholarship will be based on academic merit and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Susan McCorquodale Memorial Scholarship**
Established by her friends and colleagues, this scholarship honours the memory of Susan McCorquodale, former member of the Political Science department at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship will be valued at the annual interest on the endowment and shall be awarded to a senior student majoring in Political Science who is concentrating in one of the areas to which Susan was committed - Newfoundland Politics, Public Policy or Public Administration. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Head, Department of Political Science.

**The Reverend G. Lloyd Morgan Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, awarded annually, has been donated by Mr. Baxter Morgan and his wife Lorraine to the Religious Studies Department of the University in memory of Mr. Morgan's brother, The Reverend G. Lloyd Morgan, B.A., B.D., who served with the United Church Ministry in Newfoundland for over twenty-five years.

It has a value of $500.00 and is awarded for academic excellence to a student who has completed two years of study in the Religious Studies Department of the University. Preference will be given to a student who has a major interest in the comparative study of religion. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Religious Studies Department.

**The John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships**
These scholarships have been bequeathed to the University by the late Dr. John M. Morgan, B.Sc., M.D., and have been named to commemorate Dr. Morgan and his wife Elsa. Up to twenty-five scholarships will be made available annually to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland within the areas specified below and who will be continuing in these programs. The scholarships, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 each, will be disbursed as follows:

- up to five to the Faculty of Medicine
- up to four to the School of Nursing
- up to four to the Faculty of Education
- up to four to the Department of Philosophy
- up to four to the Department of Anthropology
- up to two to the Department of Religious Studies (with preference to students of comparative religions)
- up to two to students in Newfoundland Studies

The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the appropriate Dean/Director/Department Head. Preference will be given, where possible, to students from the Port-de-Grave District.

**The MUN Classics Society Prize in Latin**
This prize has been established by the MUN Classics Society of 2001-2002 to reward students achieving academic excellence. This prize will be valued at approximately $150.00 annually. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation fro the Head, Department of Classics, to the student who is working toward an undergraduate degree in Classics and receives the top mark in the Classics 1120 and 1121 (Introduction to Latin) courses on the St. John's campus.

**The Stephan Muzychka Bursary in Spanish**
This bursary, valued at a portion of the annual interest, has been established by an endowment from the family of Professor Muzychka

who taught Spanish Language and Literature at Memorial University of Newfoundland from 1960 until his death in 1985. Mr. Muzychka was born in 1926 in Pukiw, Ukraine. He attended the Ukranian Teacher's Training College and later the University of Madrid where he received his MA in Philosophy in 1959. He joined Memorial University of Newfoundland's Department of Modern Languages (at the old Parade Street Campus) and later became Head of the Department of Spanish. First preference, for this bursary, will be to a student majoring or minoring in Spanish who is beyond second year. If no candidate is available from the first preference the bursary will be awarded to a student beyond second year studying modern languages. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing, financial need and a recommendation from the Head, Department of French and Spanish.

**The Newfoundland & Labrador Hydro Scholarships**
These scholarships are the result of an endowment to the University provided by Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, up to ten of these scholarships will be awarded, initially in amounts of $1,000.00 each and increasing as endowment income permits, to undergraduate students in the Faculty of Arts at the second year and beyond. Half of the available scholarships will be for students of scholarship standing majoring or minoring in one of the interdisciplinary programs in the Faculty, and half will be for students of scholarship standing who are named to the Dean's List and who achieve exceptionally high overall averages, normally 85% or better. Those directed at students enrolled in interdisciplinary programs will be awarded on the recommendation of interdisciplinary Program Co-ordinators; those for Dean's List students will be awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of Arts. In both cases financial need may be taken into consideration. Preference will be given to students meeting these criteria who are not already in receipt of significant scholarship funding from other sources.

**The Newfoundland St. Andrews Society Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a gift from the Newfoundland St. Andrews Society to Memorial University of Newfoundland. Valued at a portion of the interest on an endowment, the scholarship will be awarded to a student from the Faculty of Arts whose studies and accomplishments most closely support the aims of the Newfoundland St. Andrew's Society; To foster and encourage the love of Scotland, its history, literature, music and national games in a Newfoundland context. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Honourable Fabian A. O'Dea Q.C., LL.D Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the O'Dea family in memory of their father, the Honourable Fabian O'Dea; Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumnus, Rhodes Scholar, Lieutenant Governor of Newfoundland, and recipient of honorary degrees from both Memorial University of Newfoundland and The Law Society of Newfoundland. It is valued at $1,000 per year. To commemorate Dr. O'Dea's work in Newfoundland cartography, the scholarship is to be awarded to a student majoring in Geography who achieves scholarship standing. Preference is to be given to a student who is physically or learning disabled but if there is no such candidate in a given year it will be awarded to any eligible undergraduate Geography student. The scholarship is to be awarded by The Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Geography.

**The Dr. Paul O'Neill Scholarship for Excellence in Newfoundland and Labrador Studies**
The Historic Sites Association of Newfoundland and Labrador established this scholarship in honour of Dr. Paul O'Neill, LL.D., C.M., in recognition of his contributions to the study and promotion of Newfoundland and Labrador culture and history. The scholarship is valued at $1000 and will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student at Memorial University of Newfoundland, who is enrolled in a Bachelor of Arts degree program. There is no restriction by major or minor, but applicants must have shown excellence and outstanding enthusiasm and interest in some area of Newfoundland Studies as part of their degree program. Preference will be given to a student who has not received other major scholarships in the same academic year. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Senator Gerald R. Ottenheimer Language Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment, has been established via *The Opportunity Fund* in memory of Senator Ottenheimer through the generosity of White Ottenheimer & Baker, Barristers & Solicitors. It will be awarded on a rotating basis to students majoring in one of the language programs or the English Language and Literature programs at Memorial University of Newfoundland (graduate or undergraduate). At the undergraduate level it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a student in second year or beyond who plans to pursue one of the above noted areas of specialization. In the case of graduate students it will be awarded to a full-time student doing the Masters of Arts in one of the disciplines noted. If the successful candidate is an undergraduate, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. If the winner is a graduate student, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases it will be awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Stuart O. Pierson Prize**
The Stuart Pierson prize, valued at a portion of the annual interest, will be awarded annually on the joint recommendation of the Head of the History department and the Co-ordinator of the Masters of Philosophy program in Humanities. Eligible students will be enrolled full time, in either the Masters of Philosophy Humanities program, or in the MA or BA Hons. programs in History. Preference will be given to students who show particular promise in the history of ideas, historiography, or the history of science. In the case of undergraduate students, the scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduate students, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies.

**Mary Pittman-Robbins Scholarship in Archaeology**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, has been established by students and colleagues of Mary Pittman-Robbins. The scholarship is to be awarded to a senior student in Archaeology who has completed the honours program specializing in Prehistoric Archaeology or Physical Anthropology. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Department Head in consultation with the Archaeology faculty.

**The Dr. Clarence W. Powell Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established in memory of honorary graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland, Dr. Clarence W. Powell. It is valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 annually and will be awarded to a student entering the third year of the Political Science Program who has scholarship standing, has shown leadership in university and/or community activities and who has not received another scholarship administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Political Science.

**The Bobbie Robertson Scholarship in History**
This scholarship was established by friends, family and colleagues of the late Bobbie Robertson. It will be valued at the annual accrued interest on the initial endowment and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a history major with preference given to students in Newfoundland and Labrador history. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of History.

**The Dr. Grenville R. Robinson Award in French**
This award was established in memory of the late Dr. Grenville Robinson, a former professor of the Department of French at Memorial

University of Newfoundland. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, it will be awarded each Spring to a student in the Department of French on the basis of his/her performance in any three or more of the following French courses: 3100, 3101, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504 and 3506 and his/her contribution to the general activities of the Department. The successful recipient must be a full-time student and have completed between 60-90 credit hours towards a Bachelor of Arts at Memorial University of Newfoundland with a major or minor in French. The recipient will also receive a book prize and a certificate. This award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of French and Spanish.

**The Rotary Club (St. John's Northwest) Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the Rotary Club of St. John's Northwest. It is valued at $1,000.00 annually and will be awarded to a full-time student beyond first year, pursuing a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science with a major in one of the Social Sciences, who has demonstrated a commitment to community service. The recipient of this scholarship will be a long-term resident of Newfoundland and Labrador who completed high school in this province and will have demonstrated scholarship standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the joint recommendation of the Dean of Arts and the Dean of Science. This scholarship will be presented at one of the regular meetings of the Rotary Club of St. John's Northwest and the recipient will be asked to speak about their goals and community service work.

**Dr. Edward ("Ted") Russell Scholarships in English**
In memory of Dr. Edward ("Ted") Russell, author and teacher, who was a Lecturer and Assistant Professor of English at this University from 1965-73, a fund has been established to provide one or more scholarships for students majoring in English. These scholarships will be awarded to promising students who have completed their first year of University studies and are entering the second year of a degree program with English as their major subject. In addition to the student's academic records, financial need may also be taken into account. Applications should be sent to the Head of the Department of English. Awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Department of English.

**The Russian Ambassador's Award for Excellence in Russian Language and Literature**
This award was established in 1999 to commemorate the 200th Anniversary of the birth of the Russian poet Alexander Pushkin. It is a book prize to be given annually for outstanding achievements in studying the Russian Language and Literature. It will be awarded to an honours student in the Russian Language and Literature program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Co-ordinator, Russian Programs.

**The Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study**
These bursaries, funded by a generous donation from Scotiabank to *The Opportunity Fund*, are intended to help students broaden their educational experience and cultivate an international perspective through study abroad while pursuing studies in the Faculty of Arts at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Fifteen or more bursaries will be available with approximately ten at the undergraduate level valued at $1,000.00 each and five at the graduate level valued at $2,000.00 each. The undergraduate bursaries will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to full-time students who are participating in one of the overseas Field Schools or study abroad opportunities sponsored by the Faculty of Arts. These include the Arts semester in Harlow (every Fall) as well as Summer programs at Harlow and in other countries such as Ireland, Malta, Russia, etc. In addition, students wishing to participate in formal exchange programs through the faculty of Arts, such as those with the University of Keele, will also qualify. The graduate bursaries will be based on academics as well and will assist full-time Faculty of Arts master's and doctoral students (including those in interdisciplinary programs) to travel to other countries for the purpose of thesis research and thesis-related study. In both cases financial need may be taken into consideration. In the case of undergraduates the bursaries will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates they will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases the bursaries will be awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**Ron and Gwen Seary Memorial Scholarship**
Two scholarships from the interest on a fund established by the family, colleagues and students of Ron and Gwen Seary shall be awarded. One scholarship shall be given to a student beyond second year who is majoring in English Language and Literature and who is recommended by the Head of the Department. One scholarship shall be awarded to a student in Primary/Elementary Education who shows promise in Art Education and who is recommended by the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Roberta H. Sellars Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment by the Rev. Walter C. Sellars in recognition of his wife Roberta for her loyal and loving support, particularly while he was struggling through university. The scholarship will be awarded annually to a full-time student in any year in either the Faculty of Arts or Science on a rotating basis. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on scholarship standing and financial need and upon the recommendation of the appropriate Dean.

**Spurrell-Bartlett Bursary**
This bursary was endowed by Morris and Janet Bartlett to honour their parents, Willis and Marjorie Spurrell and Francis and Jane Bartlett, who were devoted to the promotion of education in Newfoundland. It is valued at the annual accrued interest and is available to students in the Faculty of Arts, preferably from rural Newfoundland and Labrador. The bursary shall be awarded based on scholarship standing and need.

**The St. Aiden's Presbyterian Church Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at approximately $1,000.00 will be awarded annually to a student who has completed at least two years of study in the Department of Religious Studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded annually on the basis of scholarship standing and need. This scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Religious Studies.

**Dr. Siegfried Thomeier Memorial Prize in Pure Mathematics**
The prize, the interest from a donation by an anonymous donor, is awarded to a fourth or fifth year student majoring in Mathematics with a concentration in Pure Mathematics. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by Mrs. Mary Westcott in memory of her late husband, Mr. Robert Westcott. It is valued at a portion of the annual interest on an endowment and will be awarded on a rotating basis to students beyond first year who have a strong commitment to post-secondary education and who are majoring in Business Administration and/or Economics. It will be based on scholarship standing and financial need and will be awarded to a student who was born in Newfoundland and Labrador. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean/Department Head of the appropriate discipline.

**The Dr. Louise Whiteway Prize in Newfoundland History**
A bequest to the University by the late Dr. Louise Whiteway has funded a $100.00 prize in Newfoundland history. The prize will be awarded annually to a Memorial University of Newfoundland student who is considered to be the most promising student in Newfoundland history. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Head, Department of History.

**The Dr. John Whittaker Memorial Prize in Greek**
This prize is in memory of Dr. John Whittaker, former professor of Classics at the University. The prize will be valued at approximately $150.00 annually. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Head, Department of Classics, to the student who is working toward an undergraduate degree in classics and receives the top mark in the Classics 1130 and 1131 (Introduction to Greek) courses on the St. John's campus.

**The Honourable Gordon A. Winter, O.C. Scholarship**
This scholarship, donated by The Standard Manufacturing Company in recognition of the contribution of the Honourable Gordon A. Winter to the public life of Newfoundland and Labrador, is awarded annually for academic excellence to a student entering fourth-year political science. The award, valued up to $500.00, will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Political Science. The value of the award will be determined by the interest accruing on the fund.

**xwave Jamie Morry Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by xwave in memory of Jamie Morry, a valued employee. One or more scholarships (for a total value of $2,000.00) will be awarded annually to students of scholarship standing and financial need enrolled in the Faculty of Arts who are doing a program in either Newfoundland Studies or Folklore. If no student meeting the above criteria is eligible, the scholarship will be open to any undergraduate student in the Faculty of Arts. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation by the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

## 3.3 Faculty of Business Administration

The following are available to students in the Faculty of Business Administration based on a recommendation from the Dean. For definition of scholarship standing for co-op students, see **Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, General Information,**

**The Baine Johnston Corporation Scholarship for International Study**
This scholarship was established from contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by Baine Johnston Corporation. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, the scholarship will be awarded to an undergraduate Business student who is on an academic international exchange or on a Harlow term. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Lawrence S. Bloomberg Scholarship in Business Administration**
This scholarship was established by a donation from First Marathon Securities to Memorial University of Newfoundland's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. The scholarship, valued at the annual accrued interest, will be awarded to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Business Administration. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Ernest C. Boone Award**
The Ernest C. Boone Award was established by a donation from Mrs. Audrey Boone through the Tanglers Group of the St. John's Rotary Club to commemorate the late Ernest Boone, prominent Newfoundland entrepreneur and founder of E.C. Boone Limited. The award valued at $500.00 will be granted to a student with a minimum of clear standing, as defined by the University, who is completing the Advertising Management course and who best demonstrates motivation, enthusiasm and perseverance. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration in consultation with the course instructor.

**The Eric Briffett Small Business Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at $1,000.00, was established in honour of Eric Briffett by his four children. Mr. Briffett was born in Rosedale, Newfoundland in 1916. He, along with his brothers, formed and operated Louis Briffett and Sons Ltd. a successful logging, sawmilling, lumber, and building supply business in Central and Eastern Newfoundland, with retail outlets in Glovertown and Pound Cove, Bonavista Bay. He retired in 1988 at the age of 71. The scholarship will be awarded to a second or third year undergraduate Business student who was born in Newfoundland and Labrador or whose parents were born in Newfoundland and Labrador. Preference will be given to students studying Small Business and/or Entrepreneurship. The scholarship shall be awarded on the basis of financial need, personal values and scholarship standing. The qualifying student must demonstrate strong personal values including a strong work ethic and high personal integrity. The student must have maintained a minimum of a B average in the prior semester. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Bristol Group Scholarship for International Study**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual interest, is available to undergraduate students, in the Faculty of Business Administration. It was established with contributions from The Bristol Group. It is awarded to recognize students of scholarship standing who are participating either on an exchange term or Harlow term and who have a demonstrated interest in international studies. Students who are considered for this scholarship are expected to be completing courses which fulfill a concentration in marketing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Brookfield Dairy Group Scholarship**
This scholarship was established from contributions to the Memorial University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by The Brookfield Dairy Group. This scholarship, which will be valued at a portion of the accrued interest on the endowment, is intended to recognize academic excellence and will be awarded to a Newfoundland and Labrador student entering term 5 of the Business Cooperative Education program. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Browning Harvey Ltd. Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, has been donated by Pepsi-Cola Ltd. It is open to undergraduate students of scholarship standing, enrolled in Business Administration, who have demonstrated leadership ability. Activities within various student organizations, participation on faculty committees, and/or contribution to the larger community, will be considered in determining appropriate candidates. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Greg Campbell Memorial Business Award**
This award is the result of a generous donation by Eleanor Swanson in memory of her late husband, J. Gregory Campbell. Interest on the fund will provide one award to a full-time undergraduate student in the Faculty of Business Administration who is entering the final year of study. Candidates for this award must have a demonstrated record of active community involvement, volunteer work, and/or service in the Faculty/University. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Greg Campbell Memorial Business Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a generous donation by Eleanor Swanson in memory of her late husband, J. Gregory Campbell. Interest on the fund will provide one scholarship to a full-time undergraduate student in the Faculty of Business Administration who is entering the final year of study. Candidates for this scholarship must have scholarship standing and a demonstrated record of active community involvement, volunteer work, and/or service in the faculty/University. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers (CAPP) Award for Exemplary Work Terms in the Upstream Petroleum Industry**
This award was established by the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers. Two awards, valued at $500.00 each, will be given annually to students who have completed work terms with employers related to the oil and gas industry. This includes employers involved in the upstream petroleum industry, oilfield supply/service companies, petroleum industry associations and applicable government departments or agencies involved in regulating the petroleum industry. One award will be given to a student who has completed Work Term 2, and the second award to a student who has completed Work Term 3 within the Bachelor of Commerce (Co-operative) Degree Program. In order to be considered for an award, an applicant must submit a Nomination Form completed by the applicant's employer for the work term for which the award is being sought. Recommendations will be based upon the nomination, the applicant's work report which has applicability to the oil and gas industry, and the applicant's work performance. All submissions will be reviewed by members of Business Co-operative Education and recommendations will be made to the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded to a student entering the final year of undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing, the scholarship will be available to a student majoring in a field of study that is covered by the fields of interest of the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum specifically; Earth Sciences, Geophysics, Geography, Economics, Environmental Science, Engineering, Business and Commerce. Financial need may be taken into consideration. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Certified General Accountants Association of Newfoundland Scholarship**
The C.G.A. Association of Newfoundland offers a $1,000.00 scholarship to a student majoring in Accounting who is entering the final year of studies. In addition to the cash award, $1,000.00 will be applied to the student's tuition costs through enrolment in the C.G.A. program within three years of their undergraduate University graduation date. This scholarship is intended to recognize academic excellence and to assist the student when there is a financial need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Chartered Accountants' Education Foundation of Newfoundland, Inc. Scholarship**
The CA Education Foundation, formed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Newfoundland, offers five scholarships annually to students enrolled in the B.Comm.(Co-op) programs as follows:

- two scholarships of $2000 each to students entering either term six or seven
- two scholarships of $1250 each to students entering term five
- one scholarship of $1250 to a student entering term four

These scholarships will be awarded to students who have expressed a strong interest in pursuing the Chartered Accounting designation. Selection will be based upon academic standing and demonstrated leadership abilities. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Rob Crosbie Scholarship for International Study**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by Mr. Rob Crosbie. The scholarship, valued at $1,250.00 annually, will support a Business student (graduate or undergraduate) who is on an academic international exchange and who has shown interest in pursuing a career in the oil and gas industry. In the case of undergraduate students, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration. In the case of graduate students, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Faculty Committee on Graduate Studies.

**The DaimlerChrysler Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $5,000.00 annually, is the result of a generous endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland by DaimlerChrysler Canada Inc. in support of The *Opportunity Fund*. The scholarship will be available to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Business Administration who is in second year or beyond. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Ernst and Young Scholarship in International Business**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by the partners Ernst & Young, St. John's and it's predecessor. This scholarship, valued at the accrued interest on the endowment, will be awarded to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Business Administration entering academic Term 6 in the cooperative education program. In awarding this scholarship, preference will be given to students with scholarship standing and a demonstrated interest pursuing a career in accounting. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Faculty of Business Administration Associates' Scholarship Fund**
This fund was established through the contributions of members of the Associates' Program of the Faculty of Business Administration. The fund will provide scholarships for undergraduate and graduate students in the Faculty. Awards will be made on the basis of academic standing but such factors as financial need and contribution to the Faculty may be taken into account.

In the case of the undergraduate program, scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration. In the case of the graduate program, the scholarships will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration.

**The Fagan Scholarship in the Faculty of Business Administration**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00 annually, was established by Steve Fagan, B. Comm. (Co-op) '81. To be eligible, candidates must be full-time undergraduate students in the Faculty of Business Administration who have scholarship standing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Fishery Products International Limited Undergraduate Scholarships**
Fishery Products International Ltd. offers annually two scholarships valued at $1000.00 each tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland. One scholarship is available to a student in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science and the second one to a student in the Faculty of Business Administration. In order to qualify candidates must be enrolled in term 1 of the respective programs and be of scholarship standing. Preference will be given to dependants of employees of Fishery Products International Limited who must complete a special application which may be obtained from: Head Office, Fishery Products International Ltd., 70 O'Leary Avenue, P. O. Box 550, St. John's, NL, A1C 5L1. If there are no suitable candidates in this category the scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the dean of the appropriate academic unit.

**The P.J. Gardiner Award for Small Business and Entrepreneurship**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's Anniversary Fund to commemorate the memory of the late Peter Gardiner, a former Director of Memorial University of Newfoundland's School of Business and a local entrepreneur. A portion of the income from the fund provides an annual award of $5,000.00 to recognize student creativity, innovation and entrepreneurship as evidenced by the establishment of a new venture. Students in any program of study (graduate or undergraduate) are eligible for the award and they must be a client of the ACE Memorial Launch Pad Incubator. After completing a minimum one year period as a Launch Pad Incubator client, students interested in applying for the P. J. Gardiner award will be asked to provide a written report and to make a presentation to the Award Selection Committee about the progress of their venture. The Award Selection Committee will consist of faculty members from the Faculty of Business Administration as well as members of the ACE Memorial Launch Pad Incubator Selection Board. The incubator client that is judged to have made the most progress during their initial incubation period will be approved as the award recipient. In the case of undergraduate students, the awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of this panel. In the case of graduate students the awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Faculty Committee on Graduate Studies.

**The Peter Gardiner Award for International Study**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's Anniversary Fund to commemorate the memory of the late Peter Gardiner, a former Director of Memorial's School of Business. Interest from the fund will provide or two annual awards of $2,500.00 each to support Business students (graduate and/or undergraduate) to study at Memorial University of Newfoundland's Harlow Campus or at another university outside Canada. In the case of undergraduate students, the awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration. In the case of graduate students, the awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Faculty Committee on Graduate Studies.

**The Brian J. Grant Scholarship for International Study**
This scholarship was endowed through a donation to the University's *Opportunity Fund* campaign by Mr. Brian J. Grant in 1999. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, will support an undergraduate business student who is on an academic international exchange. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Great-West Life Scholarship in Business Administration**
This scholarship was established by a donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland from Great-West Life. One scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1500 annually, will be awarded to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Business Administration. The scholarship will be awarded to a student who has been involved in student life and has made a contribution to the university community through his/her leadership on campus. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The William A. Gruchy Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1000.00, has been donated by Pepsi-Cola Canada Ltd., in memory of Mr. William Gruchy, a long-time associate of Browning Harvey Ltd., Pepsi-Cola's franchised bottling business in St. John's. The award is open to undergraduate students of scholarship standing, enrolled in Business Administration, who have demonstrated leadership ability. Activities within various student organizations, participation on faculty committees, and/or contribution to the larger community, will be considered in determining appropriate candidates. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration.

**The James B. Hand Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration**
This scholarship was established through a contribution to the *Opportunity Fund* by friends, family and former business associates in memory of Mr. Jim Hand. Interest on the fund will provide one or more scholarships for undergraduate students in the Faculty of Business Administration. The scholarship(s) will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing, but such factors as financial need and contribution to Business Administration may be taken into account. The scholarship(s) will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Rolf G. Hattenhauer Scholarship Fund**
This fund was established by the Labour Management Co-operation Committee to commemorate the late Professor Rolf G. Hattenhauer, a well-known Newfoundland arbitrator who was actively involved in setting up the Committee. Professor Hattenhauer was a member of the Department of Commerce (later the Faculty of Business Administration) at Memorial University of Newfoundland from 1965 until his death in 1983, and during the year 1969-70 served as Head (pro tem) of the Department. The fund will provide scholarships and fellowships on a rotating basis in undergraduate and graduate studies in Business Administration.

In the case of the undergraduate scholarships, preference will be given to students in Terms 6 and 7 of the Bachelor of Commerce program who are majoring in Labour Relations. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration.

In the case of the graduate fellowships, preference will be given to those students in the Master of Business Administration program who are concentrating in or conducting research on the area of personnel and industrial relations. The graduate fellowships will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration. If a suitable graduate student is not available in a given year the scholarship for that year may be awarded to an undergraduate student.

**Hibernia/ExxonMobil Scholarships**
These scholarships, established by the Hibernia Management and Development Company Ltd. and enhanced by ExxonMobile Canada, are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and are valued at an amount determined by the annual income on the investment. They are awarded annually as follows:

- 2 to students entering Term 3 of the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science
- 2 to students entering Term 3 of the Faculty of Business Administration

Each year one scholarship will be awarded to a male and one to a female in each of the above disciplines. Candidates for these awards must be of scholarship standing but consideration may also be given to their financial circumstances. All candidates must be residents of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a period of 12 months immediately prior to enrollment for the term of study). The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Deans, Faculty of Business Administration and Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Jim Hood Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established through the generous bequest of Jim Hood, an alumnus and friend of the Faculty of Business Administration. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, the scholarship is open to full-time undergraduate and graduate students in the Faculty of Business Administration who meet scholarship standing and who have been active in athletics at Memorial University of Newfoundland and/or in the community. In the case of the undergraduate student, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration. In the case of the graduate student, the scholarship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration.

**The J. Carson Hudson Memorial Scholarship**
In memory of local businessman and entrepreneur J. Carson Hudson, this scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, has been established by LeGrow's Travel Limited to encourage students' participation in small business and to assist a student entering the Faculty of Business Administration. This scholarship is renewable for two successive academic years provided that scholarship standing has been maintained. Preference will be given to those students who have enrolled in a full course load at the undergraduate level and have been away from the educational system for a period of two years or longer, working in an area of small business. Financial need may be a consideration. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Scott Hussey and Karen Joseph Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration**
This scholarship was established from contributions to Memorial University of Newfoundland by fund raising efforts of the Commerce Class of 1985 and other friends and relatives of Scott and Karen. The scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual income, will be awarded to an undergraduate student beyond Term 4 in the Co-op program of the Faculty of Business Administration. It is not necessarily intended for the student with the highest academic average but rather a student who combines scholarship standing and leadership ability. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration. While financial need is not to be considered a major criterion, it can be used as a deciding factor in the case of students who may otherwise be equally qualified in a given year.

**International Personnel Management Association Award**
A $250.00 award will be presented annually to an outstanding student in the undergraduate course, Advanced Personnel Management. The recipient will be recommended by the Scholarship Advisory Committee of the Faculty of Business Administration acting upon the advice of the course instructor. Scholastic abilities, financial need and class participation will be the basis upon which the award will be made. The recipient of the award will also be eligible for one year's free membership in the local Chapter of IPMA-Canada.

**The Ron Joyce Foundation Scholarships**
These scholarships are the result of a generous endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the Ron Joyce Foundation. Interest on the fund will provide scholarships to full-time undergraduate students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland's Faculty of Business Administration who are Canadian citizens with scholarship standing and demonstrated financial need. These scholarships will be valued at two semester's tuition for five courses (30 credit hours) and are renewable for up to four years (3 years plus original) provided the candidates maintain first class and scholarship standing. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Dan Kroeker Award**
The Dan Kroeker Award, valued at $500, is made possible through an annual donation from Dan Kroeker. The Award is available to a deserving student enrolled full-time in the Bachelor of Commerce (Co-op) program who is in clear academic standing. Candidates will submit a two to three page essay outlining any financial initiatives/ideas that they have for the improvement/development of Newfoundland and Labrador. The submissions will be judged by a scholarship selection committee in the Faculty of Business Administration. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The A. Bruce LeMessurier Scholarship for Entrepreneurship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, was established by Sally Lou LeMessurier in memory of her husband A. Bruce LeMessurier. It will be awarded to a student beyond first year in an undergraduate Business program who has demonstrated interest in small business and entrepreneurship through completion of course work, and involvement in volunteer activities in the university and the community related to entrepreneurship. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Molson Breweries Scholarships**
Two scholarships, valued at $1000.00 each, will be awarded to Newfoundland students entering the Faculty of Business Administration from first year university. The scholarships will be based on academic merit and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Molson Breweries Scholarships**
Two scholarships of $500.00 each are to be awarded to Newfoundland students commencing Term 5 and Term 6 respectively of the Business Administration program. Scholarship standing as well as financial need will be taken into consideration in selecting candidates. The scholarships are awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Mr. Sub Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at $500.00 annually, will be awarded to a student in the Faculty of Business Administration on the basis of scholarship standing and community involvement. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The John J. Murphy Scholarship in Business Administration**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, is awarded annually to a student who has achieved academic excellence upon completion of the first year (Terms 1 and 2) of the Business Administration program. The award, however, is not necessarily intended for the student who has received the highest average in this category. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarships in Business Administration**
These scholarships, offered annually by the Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation, are valued at $1000.00 each. They are tenable in the Faculty of Business Administration at Memorial University of Newfoundland and are distributed as follows:

- Two to students entering Term 7
- Two to students entering Term 6
- One to a student entering Term 5

The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence, taking into consideration such factors as financial need and character. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The James R. Pearcey Scholarship for Entrepreneurism**
This scholarship is the result of a generous donation by the donor, Mr. Wade. K. Dawe, Bachelor of Commerce'92. It is valued at $10,000.00 per annum and is established in memory of James R. Pearcey, a Civil Engineering graduate and former president of his 1993 class, at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship recipient will be a student in the Faculty of Business Administration in any academic year, in good academic standing and who shows clear evidence of a significant propensity toward entrepreneurial activities and study as assessed by an essay competition. The recipient will be selected by a faculty committee, the composition of which will be determined by the Scholarships Office, but will include representation by both the Faculty of Business Administration and the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of this committee.

**The Maureen Penney Class of 1982 Award**
This award is available to a deserving student completing Term 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Co-op) program. The student selected to receive the award will be academically strong, and be an active participant in student life with demonstrated potential for leadership roles. The award, valued at $500 has been made available through the contributions of the graduating class of 1982, in memory of fellow classmate, Maureen Penney. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The PMI NL Chapter Jamie Morry Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500, was established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Chapter of the Project Management Institute in memory of Jamie Morry to acknowledge his commitment to the discipline of project management. The scholarship is open to undergraduate students of scholarship standing enrolled in Business Administration, doing a concentration in Management Information Systems (MIS) or Management Science who have demonstrated an interest in project management. In order to be considered for this scholarship, students must be nominated by a faculty member in the Faculty of Business Administration. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Public Accountants Licensing Board Scholarship**
This scholarship will be awarded annually to an undergraduate business student entering the final year of an academic program in the Faculty of Business Administration. It will be valued at a portion of the income on the endowment. Selection of the successful candidate will be based on scholarship standing and demonstrated interest in pursuing public accounting as a profession. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration.

**The RBC Investments Scholarship**
This scholarship, in memory of Maxwell J. Pratt, has a value of $1,000.00 and is open to a student entering Term 7 of the Business Administration program who is majoring in the area of Finance. Selection of the successful candidate will be based on academic merit and the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Society of Management Accountants of Newfoundland Award**
The Society of Management Accountants of Newfoundland offers annual awards to full-time students concentrating in accounting who have completed or are presently completing Business 7160 Advanced Topics in Managerial Accounting. Candidates must be pursuing a career in management accounting by writing the Society's examinations in the year they graduate. Selection will be based on the students' character, financial need and clear academic standing as defined by the university. These awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Society of Management Accountants of Newfoundland Scholarship**
The Society of Management Accountants of Newfoundland offers annual scholarships with a value of $1,000 each to full-time students concentrating in accounting who have completed or are presently completing Business 7160 Advanced Topics in Managerial Accounting. Candidates must be pursuing a career in management accounting by writing the Society's examinations in the year they graduate. Selection will be based on the students' character, financial need and scholarship standing. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Dr. Lessey Sooklal Scholarship**
This fund was established in memory of Dr. Lessey Sooklal, who joined the School of Business in 1978 (later renamed the Faculty of Business Administration), and was an active member of the faculty until his death in 2006. A full Professor in the area of Human Resource Management, Dr. Sooklal shared his passion for the subject with his students and colleagues. The fund will provide an annual scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, to an undergraduate student in Business Administration who is concentrating in Human Resource Management. The scholarship will be awarded to students in Terms 6 or 7 of the Bachelor of Commerce program, or the final year of the Bachelor of Business Administration program. The main criteria in awarding the scholarship are scholarship standing and excellence in and commitment to the area of Human Resource Management. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration.

**The St. John's Maple Leafs Legacy Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by the Leafs Foundation Inc. and the St. John's Maple Leafs Booster Club to recognize the contribution of the St. John's Maple Leafs hockey team to youth and community in the Province. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, the scholarship is open to full-time undergraduate or graduate students in the Faculty of Business Administration who meet scholarship standing and who have been active in athletic or extracurricular activities at Memorial University of Newfoundland and/or in the community. In the case of undergraduate students the scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration. In the case of graduate students, the scholarship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration.

**The James P. Steinhauer Memorial Scholarship in Small Business and Entrepreneurship**
This scholarship is awarded out of income from a bequest by Mrs. S. Louise Steinhauer made in memory of her husband James and her son James, both prominent St. John's entrepreneurs. The scholarship will be awarded to a student in Term 5 of the commerce program who is completing a concentration in Small Business/Entrepreneurship. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology**
The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology is consistent with the company's belief that education is key to the future well-being of individuals, business and society. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, will be designated on an annually rotating basis to a student on the Corner Brook campus and the St. John's campus. It will be awarded to a student within the faculties of Science, Engineering and Applied Science and Business Administration who is focussing his/her studies on the application of technology and has demonstrated scholarship standing. In addition, the student will have actively participated in extra-curricular activities and have been active in student life. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the appropriate Dean and/or the Principal of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Toromont Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, has been established by Toromont Industries Ltd. as part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis between students in Business Administration and Engineering and Applied Science. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing, extracurricular activities, and need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the Dean of the appropriate discipline.

**The Ralph Vincent Memorial Business Scholarship**
The scholarship is valued at $5,000, and is provided via a contribution to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Darryl Fry. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need to residents of Newfoundland and Labrador enrolled in first year Business Administration at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The James J. Walsh Memorial Scholarships**
Two undergraduate scholarships, established by the Walsh family to commemorate the memory of a dear husband and father, James J. Walsh, are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and are valued at $500.00 each. One scholarship will be tenable in the Faculty of Business Administration to a physically handicapped student. If no physically handicapped student is available, the award will be open to any student enrolled in the Faculty provided that the student is in good academic standing and demonstrates financial need. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by Mrs. Mary Westcott in memory of her late husband, Mr. Robert Westcott. It is valued at a portion of the annual interest on an endowment and will be awarded on a rotating basis to students beyond first year who have a strong commitment to post-secondary education and who are majoring in Business Administration and/or Economics. It will be based on scholarship standing and financial need and will be awarded to a student who was born in Newfoundland and Labrador. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean/Department Head of the appropriate discipline.

**Geoffrey H. Wood Foundation Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by the Geoffrey H. Wood Foundation, is currently valued at $2,500.00 and will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student in Term 4 or later in the Faculty of Business Administration who has consistently demonstrated academic excellence. The scholarship is non-renewable and is to be awarded with a maximum of one other concurrent award. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration.

**The Wood Gundy Scholarship for Undergraduate Business Students**
The Wood Gundy Scholarship for Undergraduate Business Students will be awarded annually to a student of scholarship standing in Business Administration, who has demonstrated leadership ability through participation in student, faculty or University activities and/or contribution to the larger community. Preference will be given to students with a demonstrated career interest in the area of finance. The value of this scholarship will be determined by the annual income derived from the initial endowment. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

## 3.4 Faculty of Education

The following are available to students in the Faculty of Education based on a recommendation from the Dean.

**The Gordon Billard Award in Education**
A donation has been made to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Gordon Billard for the purpose of establishing a fund to provide financial assistance to Education students who live at the University's Harlow campus while undertaking approved studies in Great Britain. The award is intended to enhance the student's educational experience in Britain. Its value will be based on the annual interest on the fund. It will be awarded during the Spring semester by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean of Student Affairs and Services. Academic achievement and financial need will be considered.

**The Chesley and Katherine Brown Bursary**
This bursary, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, has been established by the children of the late Lieutenant-Colonel and Mrs. William Chesley Brown. Lt.-Colonel Brown (1899-1962) guided the Salvation Army's educational program for thirty-five years. For the final twelve years he served as the Superintendent of Education for the Salvation Army within the Department of Education. Mrs. Lt-Colonel Katherine England Brown (nee Cave; 1900-1977) taught at the Salvation Army Training College for Officers and was active in the Home and School Association of the Salvation Army College for a number of years. Candidates must be full time undergraduate students with demonstrated financial need and clear academic standing. The Bursary will be awarded to students in the Faculty of Education, with preference for those entering their first year. The bursary is renewable as long as the recipient remains in clear academic standing and continues as an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Education. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Bruton Scholarship Fund**
Dr. F.A. Bruton, friend and colleague of J.L. Paton, taught Nature Study to teachers in three successive Memorial University College

summer schools, from 1926-28, at Paton's request. At his death in 1930, Dr. Bruton made a bequest to the College from which two Bruton Scholarships are awarded.

These scholarships, valued at $500.00 each, are awarded annually to students who have demonstrated interest in Plant Biology. One award will be available to a student majoring in Biology whose special interest is in the field of Plant Biology. The second award will be available to an Education student whose main area of interest is in the teaching of science, in particular, plant biology. In the absence of a suitable candidate from the one department, two awards may be made by the other department in accordance with the above conditions. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into consideration in making these awards. They will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of the department concerned.

**The William J. FitzGerald Memorial Bursary**
This Bursary was donated by Barbara C. FitzGerald in memory of her father, William J. FitzGerald (1897-1971) who was a St. John's businessman for many years. The award, valued at the annual interest on an endowment, is directed at a full time student in the Faculty of Education with first preference to students in the high school program who demonstrate scholarship standing and financial need. In the event that an eligible student in the high school program is not available in a given year, the Bursary will be awarded to a Bachelor of Education student in one of the other programs as deemed appropriate by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Carrie E. Hodder Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual accrued interest on an initial endowment, has been established by the husband of the late Carrie E. Hodder as a tribute to her 36 year contribution to education as a teacher in the province of Newfoundland and Labrador. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education on the basis of scholarship standing to students enrolled in Elementary Education.

**The Dr. Ethel M. Janes Memorial Scholarship in Education (Undergraduate)**
From a sum of money endowed to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the late Dr. Ethel M. Janes, one scholarship valued at $2,000.00 will be awarded annually on the basis of scholastic achievement. Dr. Janes, a Professor of Education at Memorial University of Newfoundland for twenty-eight years, devoted most of her professional career to study, research and teaching in primary and elementary education. Her contribution to the development of primary and elementary teacher education program within the faculty was significant, as was her influence on primary and elementary education in the schools. Two generations of prospective teachers were her students.

This scholarship will be awarded upon completion of the second year of studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland to a student enrolled in the primary/elementary education program as a first degree. Instalments of $1,000.00 each will be awarded in two successive academic terms; and the scholarship is renewable for two years provided first-class standing is maintained. This award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Grace Layman Scholarship in Education**
This scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 is the gift of Professor Grace Layman who devoted her life to the development of educational drama in Newfoundland. It is awarded to a student from the Faculty of Education at Memorial University of Newfoundland who has demonstrated ability and interest in drama education. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Effie and Leander Mercer Scholarship**
The scholarship was established by Dr. Jean Mercer in honour of her parents, Effie and Leander Mercer. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, an award will be made alternately to a third year student in Medicine, Engineering and Post-Secondary Education (formerly Vocational Education). In any given year, if no student is eligible in the designated faculty it may be awarded to a student in one of the other two faculties. The successful student must have done most of his/her studies as a mature student. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation of the respective Dean. Financial need must also be taken into account.

**The A. Baxter Morgan Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by Lorraine, spouse of the late Mr. Morgan. He began his career as a teacher after graduation from Memorial University College. Later, he operated his own business in Newfoundland until his retirement to Clarke's Beach. It will be valued at $500.00 annually and will be awarded to a full-time student in the second year of the Faculty of Education program. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships**
These scholarships have been bequeathed to the University by the late Dr. John M. Morgan, B.Sc., M.D., and have been named to commemorate Dr. Morgan and his wife Elsa. Up to twenty-five scholarships will be made available annually to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland within the areas specified below and who will be continuing in these programs. The scholarships, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 each, will be disbursed as follows:

- up to five to the Faculty of Medicine
- up to four to the School of Nursing
- up to four to the Faculty of Education
- up to four to the Department of Philosophy
- up to four to the Department of Anthropology
- up to two to the Department of Religious Studies (with preference to students of comparative religions)
- up to two to students in Newfoundland Studies

The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the appropriate Dean/Director/Department Head. Preference will be given, where possible, to students from the Port-de-Grave District.

**The Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Harlow Bursary**
This bursary, valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland from the estate of Dr. and Mrs. Morgan, was established to encourage and assist undergraduate students to attend the University's Harlow Campus. It is open to full-time Memorial University of Newfoundland students attending the Harlow Campus. Up to three bursaries of equal value will be awarded annually to two students in the Faculty of Education (one each in the Spring and Fall semesters) and one to a student in any field of study (in the Winter semester). An application is required to identify those students planning to attend Harlow in the winter semester only and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre. Bursaries awarded in fall and spring will be based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education. These bursaries will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Newfoundland & Labrador Teachers' Association Scholarship**
From a sum of money donated to the Anniversary Fund by the Newfoundland & Labrador Teachers' Association, a $500.00 scholarship has been established at Memorial University of Newfoundland. This scholarship will be awarded annually on the basis of academic excellence and character to a senior student enrolled in the Faculty of Education. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Dean of Education.

**The Patti Lynn Noonan Memorial Harlow Travel Bursary**
This Bursary, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is established in memory of Patti Lynn Noonan by her family. Patti-Lynn's motto was "Live life to the fullest and appreciate it and always tell the people you love that you love them". Patti Lynn will always be remembered for her smile, her laughter, her love of life, her devotion to family, friends and the students in her care, her courage and her determination. Patti Lynn's experience at Harlow was a highlight of her time at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The purpose of the Bursary is to enable the recipient to travel outside of Harlow while studying at Memorial University of Newfoundland's Harlow campus. To be eligible, students must have demonstrated financial need, be in good academic standing, and be accepted to study at the Harlow campus. Preference will be given to students enrolled in the Faculty of Education. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Education.

**The Mary O'Keefe Memorial Scholarships**
These scholarships were established with a bequest from Mary O'Keefe. Valued at a portion of the annual interest on the endowment, they will be awarded to two full-time students entering the first year of a program in the Faculty of Education. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Dr. Hugh O'Neill Education Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a generous donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by The O'Neill Foundation. One scholarship valued at $2,500.00 will be awarded annually to a full-time undergraduate student in the Faculty of Education at Memorial University of Newfoundland. In awarding the scholarship, first preference will be given to a student from a third world country but in the event of no such eligible student in a given year the scholarship may be awarded to another education student. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing, financial need and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the family of Dr. Pottle who served as a member of the Commission of Government (1947-49) and as the Minister of Public Welfare (1949-55) in the Government of Newfoundland. His career also included educational administration, magistrate, author and member of the first Board of Regents at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, this scholarship will be awarded to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Education. Preference will be given to residents of Newfoundland and Labrador. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle Scholarship in Education**
This scholarship has been established by Helen Louise Wesanko in memory of her father, Dr. Herbert Lench Pottle. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, the scholarship will be awarded to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Education with preference given to students who are entering the Faculty. The student must be a native-born Newfoundlander or a graduate of a Newfoundland High School. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**Scott Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by Winslow and Eileen Scott in memory of their late son Bradford, a former student of Memorial University of Newfoundland, is valued at not less than $500.00. In awarding this scholarship, preference will be given to students in the Bachelor of Education Intermediate/Secondary Program who have completed the Bachelor of Physical Education or Bachelor of Physical Education (Co-operative) degree at Memorial University of Newfoundland. If a suitable candidate cannot be found in this category it will be awarded to a senior student in the Bachelor of Physical Education or Bachelor of Physical Education (Co-operative) program who is doing the teaching option. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and upon a recommendation approved by the Dean, Faculty of Education and/or the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**Ron and Gwen Seary Memorial Scholarship**
Two scholarships from the interest on a fund established by the family, colleagues and students of Ron and Gwen Seary shall be awarded. One scholarship shall be given to a student beyond second year who is majoring in English Language and Literature and who is recommended by the Head of the Department. One scholarship shall be awarded to a student in Primary/Elementary Education who shows promise in Art Education and who is recommended by the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**Travel Management Harlow Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $200.00 per semester, was established by Travel Management to assist Education students from Memorial University of Newfoundland who wish to pursue their studies at the Harlow Campus in Harlow England. It is available only to students in the Faculty of Education who attend the Harlow Campus and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Tony Walsh Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by a donation from James A. Martin in memory of Tony Walsh, teacher 1898-1994. Valued at $800.00 it will be awarded to a student entering their second year of undergraduate studies in the Faculty of Education. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing with preference given to students who have demonstrated leadership, determination and dedication.

## 3.5 Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science

The following are available to students in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science based on a recommendation from the Dean. For definition of scholarship standing for co-op students, see **Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, General Information,**

**The Kamal and Hira Ahuja Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by Professor Hira Ahuja, a former faculty member in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is valued at $1,000.00 and will be awarded annually to a student entering the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. The scholarship will be based on scholarship standing but in the event of a tie between two or more students, preference will be given, wherever possible, to a student who has done community work with the East Indian community in

Newfoundland and Labrador. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Afshin Assemi Memorial Award**
This Award has been established in memory of Afshin Assemi (Term 8 Electrical, 1991) and is valued at a portion of the income on the investment. It will be awarded during the Winter semester and is intended for students enrolled in Term 8 of the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science Program. The criteria for selection will be on the basis of outstanding contribution to the betterment of student life within the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science over the course of his/her academic career. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Engineering Scholarship Committee which will accept recommendations from the Engineering Society Executive. The Engineering Society Executive should consult with Term 8 Class representatives before arriving at their decision. If it is decided that two candidates are equally deserving of the Award, then joint awards may be given at equal valued.

**Amirix Systems Inc. Scholarship for Computer Engineering**
This scholarship, valued at $2500 annually, is established by AMIRIX Systems Inc. of Halifax, NS, and is awarded to a Computer Engineering student in Term 5 of the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The recipient of this scholarship will have demonstrated scholarship standing as well as extracurricular involvement in any of the following areas: athletics, fine arts, student body activities and/or volunteer work. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Atlantic Canada Water Works Association Award for Excellence in Water Engineering Studies**
This award has been established by the Atlantic Canada Water Works Association (ACWWA) and is valued at $500.00 annually. It will be awarded to a Civil Engineering student in his/her final term who has shown excellence in water-related engineering studies. The successful candidate must have demonstrated excellence in the following subject areas; Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources and Hydrotechnical Engineering. In addition, preference will be given to students who have completed and excelled in at least one work term related to water engineering. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science in consultation with the Discipline Chair of Civil Engineering.

**The C.H. Ballam Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by the Honourable Charles H. and Mrs. Ballam as a memorial to their son Ulric, a former Engineering student at the University. The scholarship has a value of $250.00. It is awarded annually during Term 2 on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science. In making the award, academic achievement, character and financial need are taken into account. An application is required.

**The E.F. Barnes Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, has been endowed by Stirling Kelloway in honour of the late Mr. E.F. Barnes, founder of E.F. Barnes Machine and Fabricating Shop Limited which built the first all steel vessel in Newfoundland and developed the only marine engine ever built in the Province.

The award will be made each year during the Fall semester to a student in Term 6, on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science. The selection of the winner will be based on scholastic achievement in Academic Term 5. Financial need will be an additional consideration. This scholarship will not be awarded to a student who is already holding a scholarship during the same academic year.

**Paul S. Batstone Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual interest, was established in memory of Paul S. Batstone who spent 20 years promoting co-operative education at Memorial University of Newfoundland and was a co-ordinator in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science until his death in 2003. Based on scholarship standing, it will be awarded to a senior student completing a spring work term who has demonstrated a high level of commitment to Engineering Co-operative Education and has made a significant contribution to their employer in the past work term. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science with a nomination from the student's employer and input from the Office of Co-operative Education.

**Dr. S.M. Blair Memorial Alumni Awards for Excellence in Engineering**
Two scholarships, established by the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association in memory of Dr. Sidney M. Blair, have a value of $500.00 each and are awarded annually to students entering Term 3 of the Engineering program and Term 5 of the Civil Engineering program who have achieved an appropriate scholarship average in academic courses of the preceding terms. The awards are made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the advice of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Wally J. Campbell Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established in memory of Professor W. J. Campbell who helped establish the engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland and taught in the program until 1995 when he retired. The scholarship, one or more, is valued at a minimum of $500.00 and will be awarded to a student entering term three who has completed all elements of the program prior to Term 3. Scholarship standing, leadership and contribution to student life will be considered in making the award. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded to a student entering the final year of undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing, the scholarship will be available to a student majoring in a field of study that is covered by the fields of interest of the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum specifically; Earth Sciences, Geophysics, Geography, Economics, Environmental Science, Engineering, Business and Commerce. Financial need may be taken into consideration. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Dr. S.J. Carew Memorial Scholarships**
These two scholarships, established in memory of Dr. S.J. Carew, each have a value of $500.00, and are awarded annually to students entering Term 2 of the Engineering program. The awards are made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science. Conditions of the award are as follows:

a. Economic need will be the major consideration but at the same time candidates will be required to have scholarship standing, at least a fairly high "B" average in Term 1.
b. The scholarships will not be awarded to candidates holding scholarships of equal or greater value.

**The Chevron Canada Resources Engineering Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the interest on an endowment to the *Opportunity Fund* by Chevron Canada Resources, will be awarded annually on the basis of scholarship standing to a student entering term two of the Engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Stephen Crooks Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1000.00, has been established in memory of Stephen Crooks (Civil 1982-Memorial University of Newfoundland). It will be awarded to an Engineering student, on the basis of sound scholastic record, who has completed at least five academic terms in Engineering. The student's contribution to the Engineering Faculty and Applied Science and the University, performance during work terms, and overall perseverance within the program will also be taken into consideration. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Wilfred and Rose Davis Scholarship in Engineering**
This scholarship, a gift from Wilfred J. (Memorial University College 1946) and Rose Davis, is awarded annually to a student entering or engaged in the Engineering program. The award is valued at the interest earned annually from the endowment and will not be awarded to candidates holding other scholarships of greater value. This scholarship is based on scholarship standing and financial need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Det Norske Veritas Scholarship**
The Det Norske Veritas Scholarship is donated by the Norwegian Ship Classification Society of that name. The $500.00 scholarship is awarded to the student in the graduating class in Naval Architectural Engineering who has achieved the highest total marks in terms five to eight inclusive. The award is made solely on academic criteria, and may be held in addition to not more than one other award having monetary value. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The J.M.C. Facey Engineering Scholarship**
The scholarship is valued at $5,000, and is provided via a contribution to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Darryl Fry. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need to residents of Newfoundland and Labrador enrolled in first year Engineering at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Fishery Products International Ltd. Undergraduate Scholarships**
Fishery Products International Ltd. offers annually two scholarships valued at $1000.00 each tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland. One scholarship is available to a student in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science and the second one to a student in the Faculty of Business Administration. In order to qualify candidates must be enrolled in term 1 of the respective programs and be of scholarship standing. Preference will be given to dependants of employees of Fishery Products International Limited who must complete a special application which may be obtained from: Head Office, Fishery Products International Ltd., 70 O'Leary Avenue, P. O. Box 550, St. John's, NL, A1C 5L1. If there are no suitable candidates in this category the scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the dean of the appropriate academic unit.

**Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established from the contributions of many family members, friends, and fellow students in memory of Danny Freeman, a former Engineering student at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship, valued at a portion of the accrued interest, will be awarded annually, on a rotating basis, to students enrolled in either Engineering or Mathematics. Preference will be given to candidates with disabilities with consideration given to quality of character and overall perseverance. If a successful candidate is not recommended by the discipline on rotation in a given year an eligible student from the other discipline may be awarded the scholarship for that year. If no candidates are available from the first group any student enrolled in either Engineering or Mathematics (discipline to be determined by the rotation schedule in a given year) will be considered. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering or the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The General Motors Scholarship for Women in Engineering**
This scholarship is one of several established by General Motors of Canada Limited with contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. Interest from the fund will provide a scholarship valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 annually to support and encourage more women to study and work in Engineering, thereby increasing the contributions of women to engineering and scientific endeavours. This scholarship is tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland to female students regardless of age, with preference to those who are entering the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. However, female students already enrolled in Engineering studies may be eligible if in a given year an eligible entering student is not available. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The General Motors Scholarship in Engineering**
This scholarship was established by General Motors of Canada Limited with contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. Interest from the fund will provide a scholarship valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 annually to support individuals who are first generation students in a family (immediate family) to enroll in Engineering. It will be awarded to a student in any term of the Bachelor of Engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The John P. Greene Scholarship**
This scholarship is funded by Mrs. Amelia Greene to honour her late husband, John P. Greene, a retired engineering instructor at the Fisheries and Marine Institute. The scholarship is awarded to a full-time undergraduate student in the Ocean and Naval Architectural program in the Bachelor of Engineering Degree. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences.

**The Halliburton Energy Services Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering**
This fund, a gift to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Halliburton Energy Services via *The Opportunity Fund* campaign, will provide a scholarship valued at approximately $1,500.00 annually. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a student in academic terms 5 or 6 of the Mechanical Engineering Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Hibernia/ExxonMobil Scholarships**
These scholarships, established by the Hibernia Management and Development Company Ltd. and enhanced by ExxonMobile Canada, are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and are valued at an amount determined by the annual income on the investment. They are awarded annually as follows:

- 2 to students entering Term 3 of the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science
- 2 to students entering Term 3 of the Faculty of Business Administration

Each year one scholarship will be awarded to a male and one to a female in each of the above disciplines. Candidates for these awards must be of scholarship standing but consideration may also be given to their financial circumstances. All candidates must be residents of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a period of 12 months immediately prior to enrollment for the term of study). The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Deans, Faculty of Business Administration and Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Honeywell Limited-Honeywell Limitée Scholarship**
This scholarship, the gift of Honeywell Limited-Honeywell Limitée, is valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a student in Term 5 of the Mechanical Engineering Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Term 4 Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by an endowment from the Newfoundland and Labrador Section of IEEE (The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers). It is valued at a portion of the annual interest accrued on the initial endowment and awarded annually to a full-time undergraduate student in Term 4 of the Electrical and Computer Engineering or Computer Engineering Programs at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The recipient must be an active student member of IEEE and be of scholarship standing as defined by the University. In addition to the student's academic achievement, contributions to the IEEE student branch will be considered. In this regard, candidates must submit a one page letter describing their IEEE involvement, their professional goals and their student activities in the areas of electrical and computer and/or computer engineering. A student may not hold the scholarship more than once. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, acting on the advice of a special selection committee of the IEEE, Newfoundland and Labrador Section.

**The IEEE Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by the members of the Newfoundland and Labrador section of IEEE (The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers). This Scholarship has a value of $1000. It is awarded annually to a full-time undergraduate student in Term 6 of the Electrical and Computer Engineering Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The recipient must be a student member of IEEE and possess scholarship standing as defined by the University. In addition to the student's academic achievement, contributions to the IEEE student branch will be considered. This Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, acting on the advice of the IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section.

**The ITT Flygt Scholarship in Engineering**
This scholarship is provided by a donation of $7,500 from ITT Flygt. It is valued at $2,500.00 annually and will be provided to Memorial University of Newfoundland for a three year period. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to undergraduate students enrolled in any year of the Engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland studying either Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. The scholarship will be awarded on a yearly basis by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on their endowment, has been established by Jacques Whitford Environment Limited and Newfoundland Geosciences Limited as a contribution to the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis to students in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science (particularly Civil Engineering), the Faculty of Science (particularly Biological Sciences) and Archaeology. Successful candidates are to be of scholarship standing and preferably show an interest in environmental issues. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the Dean/Director/Department Head of the appropriate discipline.

**The Kiewit Offshore Services Award**
These awards, valued at $1000 each for two students are offered annually by Kiewit Offshore Services (KOS). Each award also includes the possibility for the recipient to complete one or more work terms with this well-renowned general contracting company. The eligible candidates should have completed, as a minimum, their Term 4 in Naval, Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering with good scholarship standing and have demonstrated a strong interest to work in the construction industry during their previous work terms, preferably with the Kiewit Group. Factors to be taken into account include character qualities, team spirit, personal initiative, leadership, reliability and mobility. Financial need may also be a consideration. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences with the appropriate input from the Chairpersons and Faculty acting on the advice of a special selection committee of the Kiewit Group.

**The Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. Award**
These awards, valued at $1000 each for two students are offered annually by Peter Kiewit Sons Co. (PKS). Each award also includes the possibility for the recipient to complete one or more work terms with this well-renowned general contracting company. The eligible candidates should have completed, as a minimum, their Term 4 in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering with good scholarship standing and have demonstrated a strong interest to work in the construction industry during their previous work terms, preferably with the Kiewit Group. Factors to be taken into account include character qualities, team spirit, personal initiative, leadership, reliability and mobility. Financial need may also be a consideration. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences with the appropriate input from the Chairpersons and Faculty acting on the advice of a special selection committee of the Kiewit Group.

**The Gene H. Kruger Memorial Scholarship**
These scholarships are the result of a generous donation by Joseph Kruger II in memory of his father, Gene H. Kruger. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, they will be awarded to two students in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science who were born and have lived in Newfoundland all of their life. Particular emphasis should be given to those who are studying Mechanical and Electrical Engineering as well as those studying information technologies. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Wallace Allison Maccallum Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at the annual interest, was established by the MacCallum family in honour of their father, Wallace. It will be

awarded to a third or fourth year Engineering student at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. Factors such as, interest in the humanities and international affairs, marine technology, contribution to his/her engineering class, and athletic involvement may also be taken into consideration.

**The John Madvig Bursary**
This bursary will be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science who is studying in the Naval Architectural Engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The value of the bursary will be based on the annual interest earned on the initial endowment. It will be awarded to a Canadian citizen on the basis of academic standing and financial need. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Effie and Leander Mercer Scholarship**
The scholarship was established by Dr. Jean Mercer in honour of her parents, Effie and Leander Mercer. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, an award will be made alternately to a third year student in Medicine, Engineering and Post-Secondary Education (formerly Vocational Education). In any given year, if no student is eligible in the designated faculty it may be awarded to a student in one of the other two faculties. The successful student must have done most of his/her studies as a mature student. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation of the respective Dean. Financial need must also be taken into account.

**The Professor Bill Milne Memorial Scholarship**
The scholarship is established in memory of Professor William (Bill) Milne, the founder of the program now known as Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering. This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is the result of contributions by Ruth Milne and Prof. Milne's former students and colleagues. The scholarship recipients will be full-time undergraduate students enrolled in Term 4 of the Ocean and Naval Architectural Engineering program. Candidates must have maintained scholarship standing in Terms 1 to 3, and have demonstrated involvement in formal professional associations, such as the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering & Applied Science.

**NACE International (Atlantic Canada Section) Prize**
This prize has been established by the National Association of Corrosion Engineers and is valued initially at $300.00 annually. It will be awarded to an Electrical or Mechanical Engineering student in Academic Term 5 in the engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The successful candidate must have demonstrated excellence in Engineering 2205 - Chemistry and Physics of Engineering Materials I. In addition, preference will be given to students who have completed and excelled in at least one work term related to corrosion engineering or has carried out a laboratory experiment or has performed research in corrosion and/or corrosion mitigation. The prize will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science in consultation with the Atlantic Canada Section of NACE International. The successful candidate will be encouraged to join NACE International as a student member to encourage his or her interest in corrosion mitigation.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation Scholarships in Engineering and Applied Science**
Five scholarships are offered annually by the Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Corporation and are valued at $1,000.00 each. They are distributed as follows:

- Two to students enrolled in Term 1 based on previous scholastic achievement
- Two to students enrolled in Term 2 based on Term 1 Engineering results
- One to a student enrolled in Term 8 based on the cumulative average in Engineering.

The Scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science. Need may be considered. The awards will not be made to students who hold other concurrent scholarships of significant value.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Federation of Municipalities Civil Engineering Scholarship**
This scholarship, the gift of the Newfoundland and Labrador Federation of Municipalities, is valued at $500.00. It will be awarded annually to a Civil Engineering student at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Financial need and other factors may also be taken into account. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Newfoundland Design Associates Limited Scholarship in Engineering**
This fund donated to Memorial University of Newfoundland via *The Opportunity Fund* by Newfoundland Design Associates Limited, will provide a scholarship for a full time undergraduate student in academic Term 2 of the Engineering Program. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment, is based on scholarship standing and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Newfoundland Road Builders/Heavy Civil Association Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Road Builders/Heavy Civil Association and is valued at $1,000.00 annually. It will be awarded to a Civil Engineering student who has achieved scholarship standing and is in Term 6 of their program. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Professor Calvin Noble Memorial Award**
The award, valued at $1,000.00, will be given annually to an undergraduate student in any year of the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. The recipient must be in clear academic standing and must have made a significant contribution to the Faculty of Engineering and/or to university life as a whole during his/her studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Noranda Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at the annual interest, has been established by the Noranda Foundation as part of the Opportunity Fund campaign. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis between students in Earth Sciences and Engineering and Applied Science. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean/Department Head of the appropriate discipline.

**The William O'Reilly Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship established in memory of William O'Reilly (Engineering Class '76), has a value of $500.00, and is awarded annually to a student in Term 5 or Term 8 of the Engineering program. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science in consultation with a representative of the Engineering Class of '76. Economic need will be the major consideration but the candidate will be required to have at least a "B"

average in the previous semester. The scholarship will not be awarded to a candidate holding a scholarship of equal or greater value.

**Fritz Potter Memorial Award**
This award has been established in memory of Fritz Potter (Civil Engineering Graduate, 1991) and is valued at $500.00. It will be awarded during the Winter semester and is intended for students enrolled in Term 8 of the Civil Engineering program. The criteria for selection will be on the basis of outstanding contribution to the spirit of the Civil Engineering graduating class over the course of their studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be administered by the Engineering Scholarship Committee which will accept recommendations from the Engineering Society Executive. The Engineering Society Executive should consult with Term 8 Civil Engineering class before arriving at their decision. If it is decided that two candidates are equally deserving of the award, then joint awards may be given valued at $250.00 each. This award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based upon a recommendation from the Faculty of Engineering.

**The Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Engineering Scholarships**
Two scholarships, the gifts of the Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador, are awarded annually to students entering the Engineering program. The awards are valued at $1,000.00 each and will not be awarded to candidates holding other scholarships of greater value. One of the scholarships will be awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement and financial need; the other primarily on the basis of scholastic achievement. These scholarships will be awarded by a committee of the Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador. Further information regarding application forms, etc., is available from the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Newfoundland and Labrador Past President's Engineering Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00, was established by the Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador to mark the centennial year of Engineering as an organized profession in Canada. It is awarded annually on the basis of scholastic achievement to a student entering Term One of the Engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, in consultation with the Dean of Engineering and PEGNL.

**The Quadratec Inc. Scholarship**
This fund, donated to Memorial University of Newfoundland via *The Opportunity Fund* by Quadratec Inc., will provide a scholarship for a full-time undergraduate student in Academic Term 4 of the Engineering Program in either the Electrical and Computer or the Mechanical Engineering disciplines. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, is based on scholarship standing and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Rutter Engineering and Automation Inc. Scholarship in Engineering**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, will be awarded annually to a student in Term 4 of the Electrical Engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Candidates for this scholarship must be of scholarship standing but consideration may also be given to their financial circumstances. All candidates must be residents of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a period of 12 months immediately prior to enrollment for the term of study). The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Sandwell Engineering Inc. Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on their initial endowment, was established by Sandwell Engineering Inc. and is awarded annually to a student in Term 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Schlumberger Canada Limited Scholarships**
These scholarships, 15 valued at $1,000.00 each annually are funded by Schlumberger Canada Limited and are available to the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. They will target students in academic terms two (2) through eight (8) of the Faculty with two scholarships being allocated to each of terms two through seven and three for term eight. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and a cumulative average of 75% or higher, to residents of Newfoundland and Labrador (a person who has maintained permanent residence in the province for a minimum of twelve months immediately prior to entering academic term one of the program). Where possible the scholarships shall be divided proportionally between male and female students based on male and female enrollment and subject to compliance to the above criteria. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Shell Canada Engineering Scholarship**
This fund a gift to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Shell Canada via *The Opportunity Fund* campaign, will provide three scholarships valued at approximately $1,500.00 each annually. They will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to students in academic terms 5, 6, 7 or 8 of the Mechanical Engineering Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Charlie Sheppard Memorial – Hatch Scholarship**
The Charlie Sheppard Memorial – Hatch Scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, has been established by Hatch, in memory of Charlie Sheppard. The scholarship will be awarded to two full-time undergraduate students in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science who are in Term 2 and have scholarship standing. All other criteria being equal, preference will be given to a student from a rural community in Newfoundland and Labrador. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Structural Design Inc. Scholarship in Engineering**
This scholarship is the result of a commitment to *The Opportunity Fund* by Structural Design Inc. It will provide one scholarship of $500 to full-time students in Term 7 specializing in Structural Engineering. The scholarship, based on scholarship standing, will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. In the case of a tie between two students, need may be a determining factor.

**The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology**
The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology is consistent with the company's belief that education is key to the future well-being of individuals, business and society. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, will be designated on an annually rotating basis to a student on the Corner Brook campus and the St. John's campus. It will be awarded to a student within the faculties of Science, Engineering and Applied Science and Business Administration who is focussing his/her studies on the application of technology and has demonstrated scholarship standing. In addition, the student will have actively participated in extra-curricular activities and have been active in student life. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on

Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the appropriate Dean and/or the Principal of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Sun Microsystems of Canada Scholarship**
This fund, donated to Memorial University of Newfoundland via *The Opportunity Fund* by Sun Microsystems of Canada, will provide a scholarship for a full-time undergraduate student in Academic Term 5 of the Computer Engineering program. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, is based on scholarship standing and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The David S. Templeton Scholarship**
This scholarship is the gift of Newfoundland Power Inc. The exact value is reviewed on an annual basis and is currently set at $2,000.00. It is awarded annually to a student entering Term 4 who has completed all components of the program up to Term 4. Academic excellence is a major criterion but should be coupled with exemplary work term results. In addition, the candidate should have strong interpersonal and communications skills as well as good understanding of the needs and aspirations of their fellow citizens and a desire to use engineering as a vehicle to make our world a better place. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science in consultation with the President of the Company. No application is required.

**Term 1 Entry Scholarships in Engineering**
These scholarships are endowed by Mr. Wing Soon Oue of Seven Seas Restaurant, Corner Brook, and have a value of up to $500.00 each. They are awarded annually to two students entering the Engineering program, providing they hold no other awards of greater value. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Charles O. Thomas Scholarship**
This scholarship is a gift of The Thomas Fuller Construction Company (1958) Limited, in memory of Mr. Charles O. Thomas, who was supervisor of construction of the National Research Council Institute for Marine Dynamics on this campus, 1982-85. The value of the award will be based upon the interest accrued on the principal sum donated, up to the amount of $750.00. The award is made to the student in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science who obtains the highest overall average in Terms 3, 4, and 5 and who does not already hold a scholarship administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards in that same academic year. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Toromont Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, has been established by Toromont Industries Ltd. as part of the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis between students in Business Administration and Engineering and Applied Science. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing, extracurricular activities, and need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the Dean of the appropriate discipline.

**Women in Engineering Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established to commemorate the sudden and tragic deaths of fourteen women at L'Ecole Polytechnique in Montreal on December 6, 1989. Thirteen of the women who died so violently were pursuing studies in engineering, historically a non-traditional field for women. It is hoped this annual $2,500.00 scholarship will encourage more women to study and work in this profession, thereby increasing the contribution of women to engineering and scientific endeavours. Funding support is provided by the Faculty of Engineering & Applied Science, C-CORE, Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association and individual contributions. This award is tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland to female students regardless of age, who are entering the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. To be eligible, applicants must demonstrate a commitment to the advancement of women in Engineering fields and an active involvement in wider issues of social concern to women, as well as sound scholastic ability. The committee may also consider applications from female students already enrolled in Engineering studies, provided they meet the eligibility criteria above. A special committee, consisting of representatives from the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, C-CORE, Memorial University of Newfoundland's Alumni Association, Women's Studies and Women in Science and Engineering meets annually to consider applications for this scholarship. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of this committee.

## 3.6 Faculty of Medicine

The following are available to students in the Faculty of Medicine based on a recommendation from the Dean.

**The Dr. Brian Gerard Adams Memorial Bursary Fund**
This bursary has been established by the friends and family of Dr. Brian Gerard Adams, in his memory. The bursary, valued at $500.00, is available by application on the completion of second year medical studies. The recipient must be in good academic standing and demonstrate financial need. The bursary is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards**
These awards have been established to commemorate the Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission (1982-1992). In an effort to promote the pursuit of addictions studies in various disciplines, it is hoped that recipients will pursue careers in addiction-related fields. Up to three awards, valued at $750.00 each, are available annually and open to students who have completed a major or published paper at the undergraduate or graduate level or are completing an Honours Dissertation on addictions issues. It will be awarded on a rotating basis to students in Pharmacy, Nursing, Medicine, and Social Work with a Faculty or School receiving only one award in any given scholarship year. These awards will be granted by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean/Director/Head of the respective Faculty or School.

**The Dr. Andrew Bagby and Son Zachary Andrew Memorial Bursary**
This bursary was initiated in memory of Andrew Bagby and his son Zachary by David and Kathleen Bagby, parents of Andrew. It will be awarded to a medical student in any year of study who is in good academic standing. The recipient must have an engaging demeanor and must relate with ease to people at all levels, as this was a unique characteristic of Dr. Bagby. Most important of the selection criteria, the student should be judged by his/her peers to have a positive, caring attitude fostering a sense of camaraderie within class life. The nominee must have demonstrated a genuine concern for, and shown a desire to impact positively on the lives of, his/her classmates. This will be assessed through either letters of reference or by a personal interview with a member of the selection committee. Nomination forms are available at the Office of Student Affairs, Faculty of Medicine. Selection will take place in April of each year and will be announced at the Annual Awards ceremony in the fall. This bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Erika Bartlett Memorial Bursary**
This bursary is the result of an endowment to the University funded by donations from family and friends of the Bartlett family, as well as students, staff and faculty members of the Faculty of Medicine. This bursary is valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on the endowment and is available to a staff member and a medical student in alternate years. The Erika Bartlett Bursary is administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards and awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Medicine. Applications are available at the Office of Student Affairs, Faculty of Medicine.

**Selection Criteria Staff Member**

To be eligible a candidate must:

1. Complete the appropriate application form,
2. Be employed full-time with the Faculty of Medicine,
3. Use the bursary to fund study at the undergraduate level,
4. Submit a grade to the selection committee upon completion of the course.

**Selection Criteria Medical Student**

To be eligible a student must:

1. Be registered in the fourth year of medical studies.
2. Be matched to a postgraduate program in Oncology (Medicine/Surgery/Radiology). If a student is not matched to an Oncology program then the recipient will be chosen at the discretion of the selection committee.

**The Donald Cant Studentship**
The annual Donald Cant Studentship, valued at $750.00, is for researching and writing an original essay, suitable for publication, on some aspect of the History of Medicine. The studentship is open to any student enrolled in the MD program, Faculty of Medicine, Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the decision of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships on the basis of a proposal to be submitted by January 31 of each year.

**Central Regional Integrated Health Authority and Dr. J.F. Brown Bursary**
Each year an award is made available to students from the former Central West Board. The annual income shall be awarded as a bursary to a student of any year from the former Central West area who demonstrates the greatest need and who, in the opinion of the Dean, has achieved adequate academic performance. Should for any reason a bursary not be awarded, the entire amount is to be returned to the fund, and the award made the following year in the usual manner. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the decision of the Dean of Medicine’s Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships. Applications may be submitted in September of each year.

**Cooze Keinath Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00 is established by Dr. Derek Cooze, a graduate of the Faculty of Medicine, Class of '85 and his spouse, Dr. Kim Keinath. It will be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Medicine. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Dr. John M. Darte Memorial Fund (Medicine)**
This fund, in memory of the first Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics at Memorial University of Newfoundland's Faculty of Medicine (1968-75), has been established by Mrs. J.M. Darte and Mrs. France Darte McCabe. With the income from this fund, up to four awards will be made annually with a value of $650.00 each. To be considered for an award from this fund, a student must be in good academic standing but other factors, such as financial need, will be considered. The selection will be made in accordance with prevailing policies of the Faculty of Medicine and the University.

**The Walter Davis Award**
This award was established by the Newfoundland Lung Association to honour the work of Mr. Walter Davis in the field of chest diseases particularly, tuberculosis. The recipient will be the student in the Faculty of Medicine who achieves the best performance in the first year respirology course. It will be valued at $500.00 annually and awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Dr. Ralph John Day Award**
This award is available to a student in the pre-clerkship program who completes the best undergraduate project in bowel or liver cancer, including other metastatic disease. This award is a result of a donation from Mrs. Jean Day in memory of her late husband, Dr. Ralph John Day. The value of the award will be determined by the annual income derived from the initial endowment. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Hunter W. Earle Memorial Scholarships in Medicine**
These scholarships have been made possible from the proceeds of a memorial fund established by colleagues of the late Dr. Hunter W. Earle and a generous donation from Mrs. Marilyn Pasternak, widow of Dr. Earle. Two scholarships will be made available annually to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine at Memorial University of Newfoundland, who best exemplify the characteristics of leadership, sportsmanship and interest in student activities and who have maintained a good academic standard. The scholarships, valued at a portion of the annual income on the endowment, will be awarded to students who have completed the Clinical Clerkship and will be presented at the Annual Convocation Dinner in May. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine’s Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Isidor Epstein Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is awarded out of income derived from a bequest to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the late Mrs. Bella Levkovitz. From this income a scholarship of not less than $700.00 is to be awarded as often as possible to an outstanding second year student in the Faculty of Medicine. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Faculty of Medicine Opportunity Fund Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment created from several general donations to the *Opportunity Fund* by various alumni and friends of the University and in particular of the medical school. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, it will be awarded annually to a medical student in the first year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland on the basis of scholarship standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Dr. Bruce A. Fraser Award for Clerkship Electives**
This award is made possible by a bequest from the estate of Dr. Bruce A. Fraser who was professor of Anatomy, Faculty of Medicine, Memorial University of Newfoundland from 1979-1992. The award, valued at the annual accrued interest on the endowment, is available to two (2) medical students doing clerkship elective in the United Kingdom and/or Ireland. Selection will be made on the basis of scholarship standing, financial need, and personal reference/interview. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine. A special application is required for this award and is available at the Student Affairs Office, Faculty of Medicine. Deadline for submission of applications is May 31st in any given year.

**The Dr. Henry Gault Memorial Scholarship**
Friends and colleagues of the late Dr. Henry Gault have established this scholarship in his memory. Dr. Gault had an international reputation in nephrology research, and was instrumental in building a strong program of clinical and research nephrology at the General Hospital and the Faculty of Medicine. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, one or more, scholarships will be awarded at the end of the fourth year of undergraduate medical studies to a student who has demonstrated both interest in clinical research and academic excellence within Internal Medicine. Applications are available from the Student Affairs Office, Faculty of Medicine. Deadline for submission is January 31st. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Dr. Wulf Grobin Memorial Scholarship in Medicine**
This scholarship has been established by Ida Parsons in memory of Dr. Grobin, a compassionate physician and humanitarian. Dr. Grobin was born in Latvia and studied in Switzerland, England and Scotland before moving to Newfoundland. He practised medicine in Brooklyn, Bonavista Bay from 1938-1943 and St. John's from 1945-1958 when he moved with his family to Toronto. There he continued his medical career in the area of diabetes and the elderly. He had many varied interesting medical and personal experiences as an outdoor doctor, and developed a great warmth and affection for Newfoundland and Newfoundlanders, which lasted until his death in March of 2001. Valued at the accrued interest on the initial endowment and based on academics and financial need, the scholarship will be available to a student at the end of their first year in the Faculty of Medicine. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**Donald and Elizabeth Hillman Prize in Pediatrics**
This Prize is to be awarded to the most outstanding student in Pediatrics in the Clinical Clerkship Year (Third-Year Medical Studies). The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Mary Honeygold Scholarship/Bursary**
Established in memory of Mary Honeygold by her family, this scholarship/bursary is to be awarded to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, Memorial University of Newfoundland, on the basis of academic merit and need. Preference will be given to a student who has stated and/or demonstrated an interest in practising medicine in rural Newfoundland upon graduation. The award is to be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Marie T. Kennedy Bursary**
In her will, Ms. Marie Theresa Kennedy left a bequest to Memorial University of Newfoundland to allow one or more bursaries of at least $5,000.00 to be awarded annually. To be considered, a candidate must be a full-time undergraduate student, in any year of study, majoring in Science or Medicine - it will be awarded on a rotating basis. Students receiving scholarships or bursaries from other individuals or institutions, for the same scholarship year, will not be eligible. The bursary will be awarded on the basis of need and academic effort by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the appropriate Dean.

**The Dr. J.H. King Memorial Scholarship in Medicine**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, has been donated to the University by Mrs. Gertrude King, widow of Dr. J.H. King, Specialist in Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat, who practised in Corner Brook for more than thirty years (1947-1978). The scholarship is open to students in second year of Medicine at Memorial University of Newfoundland who demonstrate the most promise. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Nichole Michelle Lane Cancer Research Scholarship**
This scholarship is provided through the generosity of the Candlelighters Association of Newfoundland and Labrador in memory of Nichole Michelle Lane. It is awarded annually to a second-year medical student enrolled at Memorial University of Newfoundland who has undertaken the most outstanding summer research project in the area of cancer and particularly in the area of pediatric cancer. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the decision of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Dr. Janice E. Lessard Scholarship in Geriatric Medicine**
This Scholarship is awarded annually from income derived from an endowment donated by Dr. Janice E. Lessard, an alumna of Memorial University of Newfoundland, Faculty of Medicine and a practising Gerontologist, Toronto. It is to be awarded annually to a student who has completed third year of medical studies. The student will have demonstrated a desire to improve the functional and social well-being of the frail and elderly.

This award, in the amount of $1,000.00, will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the decision of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Scholarships, Awards and Bursaries.

**The Medical School Essay Undergraduate Award**
The Medical School Essay Award is supported by the K.B. Roberts Scholarship Fund, which was established in appreciation of the contribution made to the Faculty of Medicine by Dr. Kenneth Roberts. The award, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, will be awarded annually to any undergraduate medical student registered full-time in the current academic year following a competition in the form of an essay or short monograph pertaining to any aspect of medicine or the medical sciences. The essay, not exceeding 5,000 words, should include an interpretative element that indicates the importance and relevance to Medicine, Health and Society. Should there be two essays of very high caliber but one is obviously the better provision may be made for an honourable mention award of lesser value. Submission deadline is April 30, in any given year, to the Office of Student Affairs HSC Room 2713. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean’s Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships. Awards are also available to postgraduate and graduate students in the Faculty of Medicine.

**The Medical Practice Associates Scholarship for Academic Achievement**
Medical Practice Associates, the business association of all full-time clinical faculty members in the Faculty of Medicine, offers three prestigious undergraduate scholarships annually. These scholarships are valued at $1,500.00 in Medicine Year 1 and Year 2 and

$2,000.00 in Medicine Year 4. They are awarded to the student earning the highest overall grades in each of the 1st, 2nd, and 4th years of undergraduate medical studies. The Medicine Year 4 scholarship will be awarded to the recipient of the University Medal for Academic Excellence in Medicine. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Effie and Leander Mercer Scholarship**
The scholarship was established by Dr. Jean Mercer in honour of her parents, Effie and Leander Mercer. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, an award will be made alternately to a third year student in Medicine, Engineering and Post-Secondary Education (formerly Vocational Education). In any given year, if no student is eligible in the designated faculty it may be awarded to a student in one of the other two faculties. The successful student must have done most of his/her studies as a mature student. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation of the respective Dean. Financial need must also be taken into account.

**The Gordon Mercer Rural Medicine Bursary**
Named for the Founding Officer for Student Affairs in the Faculty of Medicine (1972), this bursary is awarded to a student entering first year studies in the Faculty of Medicine who is from a rural community (as defined by the university) in Newfoundland and Labrador and who is in financial need. The bursary is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships**
These scholarships have been bequeathed to the University by the late Dr. John M. Morgan, B.Sc., M.D., and have been named to commemorate Dr. Morgan and his wife Elsa. Up to twenty-five scholarships will be made available annually to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland within the areas specified below and who will be continuing in these programs. The scholarships, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 each, will be disbursed as follows:

- up to five to the Faculty of Medicine
- up to four to the School of Nursing
- up to four to the Faculty of Education
- up to four to the Department of Philosophy
- up to four to the Department of Anthropology
- up to two to the Department of Religious Studies (with preference to students of comparative religions)
- up to two to students in Newfoundland Studies

The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the appropriate Dean/Director/Department Head. Preference will be given, where possible, to students from the Port-de-Grave District.

**The Dr. Charles Nardini Memorial Award**
This award was initiated by the Class of 1986 in memory of a classmate who was tragically killed in a skidoo accident in the Spring of 1986. Valued at approximately $500.00 annually, it will be given to a fourth year medical student who has scholarship standing. He/she should be selected by his/her classmates and judged as follows: The student who best exemplified the characteristics of leadership, friendliness, good humour, care and concern for fellow students and patients.

Selection will take place after completion of fourth year. The student will be nominated by classmates and recommended on the basis of a majority vote. Preference, when possible will be given to students from Labrador. The recommendation must be submitted to the Dean's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships, Faculty of Medicine. It will then be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Dr. Francis L. O'Dea Scholarship**
This scholarship is established to commemorate the memory and work of Dr. Francis L. O'Dea in the field of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and is valued at a portion of the income on the investment. It is awarded annually to a third-year student in the Faculty of Medicine at Memorial University of Newfoundland, whose special interest lies in the area of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine and a Faculty Selection Committee.

**Mary E. Pedersen, M.D. Scholarship in Medicine**
This scholarship is made possible by a generous donation from Mary E. Pedersen, B.Sc., B.Med.Sc, M.D., CCFP, ABFP, FAAF. Five scholarships, valued at $1,000.00 each, will be awarded annually, based on scholarship standing, to second year undergraduate medical students at Memorial University of Newfoundland. They will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Scholarships, Awards and Bursaries.

**The Pathology Prize**
This prize is awarded by the Pathology Department to the second-year student in the Faculty of Medicine whose performance in the General and Systems Pathology courses is considered by the members of the Discipline of Pathology to be most distinguished. The prize was initiated in 1984 by the members of the Discipline in recognition of the distinguished contributions by Dr. S.N. Huang, a previous Chairman of the Discipline, to Pathology and to medical education at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The William and Frances Pound Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a donation to the *Opportunity Fund* by Alumnus, Dr. Bernard Kai Fai So of Hong Kong. It is in recognition of the kindness and generosity shown to Dr. So by Mr. And Mrs. Pound during his years as a student at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, it will be awarded annually to a medical student at Memorial University of Newfoundland on the basis of scholarship standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Dr. Calvin N. Powell Bursary in Medicine**
This bursary, which was established by Dr. Powell, is valued at $1,000.00. It will be awarded annually to a student entering the third or fourth year of medical studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland on the basis of scholarship standing and demonstrated financial need. The recipient will hold no other concurrent award. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Scholarships, Awards and Bursaries.

**The Harry Roberts Prize in Pharmacology**
In recognition of the contribution made to the community and to the medical profession by Dr. H.D. Roberts, Elizabeth Drugs Limited offers an annual prize of $200.00 to the medical student who has shown academic excellence in the field of Pharmacology. The prize

will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the decision of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries, and Scholarships.

**The Dr. J.B. Roberts Memorial Scholarship**
Friends and colleagues of the late Dr. J.B. Roberts have established this scholarship in his memory. It will be awarded annually to a medical student for the most outstanding performance in second year clinical skills. The value of this scholarship will be determined by the annual income derived from the initial endowment. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Ryan Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by Helen Ryan in memory of family members, Mary B.H., Thomas Sr., Thomas Jr. and Mary, is valued at a portion of the accrued interest on an endowment. Based on scholarship standing and financial need it will be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Medicine. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Morris and Graham Wilansky Memorial Award**
This award has been established by family and friends of Morris and Graham Wilansky, in their memory. An annual award of $500.00 will be presented to the second-year medical student who has achieved highest academic excellence in the Neurosciences course. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the decision of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

## 3.7 Faculty of Science

The following are available to Faculty of Science students based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science or the appropriate Director or Department Head.

**The Dr. H.J. Anderson Departmental Awards in Chemistry**
Four awards have been established through the Department of Chemistry to honour retired Faculty member and Professor Emeritus, Dr. H.J. Anderson. The recipients of these awards will have demonstrated academic excellence in Chemistry courses; Best Marks in Chemistry 2400 and 2401, Best Third Year Performance by a Chemistry Major, Second Best Third Year Performance by a Chemistry Major, and Best Fourth Year Performance by a Chemistry Major (not receiving a convocation award). These awards will be presented in May and June of each year based on the most recent year's academic performance. They will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Hugh J. Anderson Chemistry Scholarship**
The scholarship is valued at $5,000, and is provided via a contribution to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Darryl Fry. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need to residents of Newfoundland and Labrador who have completed first year chemistry at Memorial University of Newfoundland and are declared majors in Chemistry. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Dr. Cater W. Andrews Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00, the gift of former students and colleagues of the late Dr. C.W. Andrews, is awarded to a Memorial University of Newfoundland student graduating with a B.Sc. in Biology who plans to pursue graduate work at Memorial University of Newfoundland in marine and/or freshwater biology. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of the Biology Department. In making the selection, exceptional industry and interest in the field, together with scholarship standing, will be the main criteria taken into account.

**The Astrazeneca Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $4,000.00 annually, has been established by AstraZeneca Canada Inc. It will be awarded to Bachelor of Science students in their final year of the Honours program. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis between Biology, Biochemistry and Chemistry respectively. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head of the appropriate department.

**The Atlantic Canada Marine Biodiversity Essay Contest Tuition Scholarship**
Memorial University of Newfoundland is a participant in the Atlantic Canada Marine Biodiversity Essay Contest which is operated by the Centre for Marine Biodiversity. This contest is open to Grade 12 students from across Atlantic Canada. The first prize winner receives a waiver of tuition fees for two semesters if he or she attends Memorial University of Newfoundland. The two runners up receive partial waiver of tuition fees if they attend Memorial University of Newfoundland. Students are notified of their status in the Essay Contest by the Centre for Marine Biodiversity and the successful candidates are informed of their tuition scholarship by the university, after the Centre for Marine Biodiversity informs the university of the contest winners. Further information can be found on the web site of the Centre www.marinebiodiversity.ca. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**The Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics**
This scholarship is the result of a generous donation by Dr. K.R. and Nandinin Kothandaraman. Valued at $1000 annually, it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a full-time student, either a senior level undergraduate or a graduate student in Mathematics and/or Statistics. In the case of an undergraduate student, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics. In the case of a graduate student, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, also upon recommendation of the head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Au Family Scholarship in Biochemistry**
This scholarship is valued at the interest accruing annually on an endowment given to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the Au family. It is open to students entering their final year of study in the Biochemistry program who, during their studies, combined a record of high academic achievement and scholarship standing with active involvement in extracurricular activities within the University, including athletic prowess at the varsity level. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**Donald and Evelyn Barton Chemistry Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland in memory of Dr. Donald Barton who was a faculty member with the Department of Chemistry from 1962 to 1992. This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual income, will be awarded to a student majoring in Chemistry who is beyond their first year of study and who has demonstrated scholarship standing. It will be awarded by the Senate committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Chemistry in consultation with the Chemistry Department Scholarships Committee.

**The Bennett/Khan Bursary in Biology**
This bursary is made possible through a fund established by an anonymous donor in honour of Dr's Gordon Bennett and Rasul Khan.

Valued at the interest on the initial endowment, it will be awarded annually to a full time student beyond second year who is majoring in Biology with particular reference to parasitology or another branch of invertebrate zoology. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Biology.

**The E.A. Bishop (1889-1953) Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, established to honour the memory of E.A. Bishop, a teacher in Newfoundland and Labrador, is the result of a generous donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by his son, John. Interest on the fund will provide a scholarship to full-time undergraduate students after completion of their first year at Memorial University of Newfoundland who are dependants of teachers in the public school system of Newfoundland and Labrador. Applicants must be students in the Faculties of Arts or Science and be of scholarship standing. The scholarship is valued at approximately two semesters tuition for five courses. If, in any year, there is no eligible candidate, the scholarship will not be awarded; however, a student may be awarded the scholarship more than once. It will be awarded on the basis of a special application which may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards office, room 4018, University Centre, telephone (709) 737-3956.

**W.J. Blundon Scholarship**
The W.J. Blundon Scholarship, in memory of Professor W.J. Blundon, Head of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics from 1948 to 1976, will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence to students majoring in Mathematics and/or Statistics. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**BP Canada Energy Company Scholarships in Earth Sciences**
These Scholarships, the gift of BP Canada Energy Company, are valued at $2,500.00 each annually and are awarded to two students in the Earth Sciences program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. One scholarship will be awarded to a student in Geology and one to a student in Geophysics. Normally students must be registered full-time in the semester for which these scholarships are granted, however, in the case of a student who has met all academic requirements for their Honours degree, except the Honours dissertation, part-time registration will be accepted. Candidates must have demonstrated high academic achievement, and expressed an interest in oil and gas exploration and development through their choice of courses and/or dissertation subjects. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Dr. S. W. Breckon Scholarship in Physics**
This scholarship, valued at $1000.00, is the gift of former students and colleagues of Dr. Breckon and is awarded to the full-time honours Physics student who has the best overall academic performance upon completion of the third or fourth year honours Physics program and subsequent enrollment in the following year.

The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics. Applications should be directed to the Head of the Department of Physics.

**The Murray H. Brooker Scholarship for Excellence in Chemistry**
The scholarship is valued at the annual interest on an endowment established in memory of Dr. Murray H. Brooker who was a professor in the Department of Chemistry when he passed away in 2000. It will be awarded to a student who is beyond first year at Memorial University of Newfoundland, who is a declared major in Chemistry and who has been accepted to work in a Chemistry Laboratory for the current/upcoming summer. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Dr. Werner D. Bruckner Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, honours the memory of Werner D. Bruckner, Head of the Department of Geology at this University from 1959 to 1968, J. P. Howley Research Professor from 1968 to 1977 and Professor Emeritus, 1978. It is awarded annually to an undergraduate student majoring in Earth Sciences.

The award will be based upon scholarship standing but, in recognition of other concerns held as particularly important by Dr. Bruckner, financial need and qualities of character will also be considered. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Bruton Scholarship Fund**
Dr. F.A. Bruton, friend and colleague of J.L. Paton, taught Nature Study to teachers in three successive Memorial University College summer schools, from 1926-28, at Paton's request. At his death in 1930, Dr. Bruton made a bequest to the College from which two Bruton Scholarships are awarded. These scholarships, valued at $500.00 each, are awarded annually to students who have demonstrated interest in Plant Biology. One award will be available to a student majoring in Biology whose special interest is in the field of Plant Biology. The second award will be available to an Education student whose main area of interest is in the teaching of science, in particular, plant biology. In the absence of a suitable candidate from the one department, two awards may be made by the other department in accordance with the above conditions. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into consideration in making these awards. They will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of the department concerned.

**Buchans Scholarship Fund of ASARCO Incorporated**
ASARCO Incorporated has established a scholarship fund, the annual interest on which will provide for students enrolled in the Department of Earth Sciences, Memorial University of Newfoundland, either a scholarship for post-graduate study and research, valued at $5000.00; or two scholarships for undergraduate study, valued at $500.00 each. The latter scholarships will be available only when no suitable candidate can be found for the former. In order to qualify for these awards, students must be native-born Newfoundlanders or graduates of Newfoundland high schools. In the case of the graduate scholarship, the award will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences; in the case of the undergraduate scholarships, by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences. Should no candidates be available in any year, the awards may be held over.

**The Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Golden Jubilee Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded to a student entering the final year of undergraduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on scholarship standing, the scholarship will be available to a student majoring in a field of study that is covered by the fields of interest of the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum specifically; Earth Sciences, Geophysics, Geography, Economics, Environmental Science, Engineering, Business and Commerce. Financial need may be taken into consideration. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (Newfoundland Branch) Silver Jubilee Scholarship**
This $1,500.00 annual award is available to students in the final or penultimate year in Earth Sciences at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Scholastic achievement is the principal requirement governing the award but economic need and character may be taken into account. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards

acting on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Chevron Canada Resources Scholarship in Geology and Geophysics**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual income on an endowment created at Memorial University of Newfoundland by Chevron Canada Resources, will be awarded annually to an undergraduate 3rd or 4th year student studying Geology or Geophysics in the Department of Earth Sciences. It will be awarded on the basis of scholastic standing and financial need to a student who graduated from a high school in Newfoundland and Labrador. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Marion (Ward Hue) Christian Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is the result of a generous donation by Dr. David Ward, and is established in memory of his mother, Marion (Ward Hue) Christian. Originally from Trinity, Trinity Bay, Marion worked with the Department of Public Health helping elderly adults learn to read before going on to Columbia University and Emory College to study special education and geriatrics. She later served as the Deputy Director of the Hoyles Home, St. John's until her retirement. The scholarship recipient will be a full-time undergraduate student beyond first year who must demonstrate financial need as well as scholarship standing. The student must be from an area of Newfoundland and Labrador outside of metropolitan St. John's and Corner Brook. Although students in all areas of study are eligible, preference will be given to those studying in the sciences. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corporation Limited Science Scholarship**
These scholarships valued at approximately $2,500.00 each annually, are the result of an endowment to *The Opportunity Fund* by the Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corporation Limited. They will be awarded to second year students or beyond entering the Faculty of Science. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science. All else being equal, preference will be given to students from Labrador.

**The Canadian Society for Chemistry 1996 Conference and Exhibition Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment, was established in recognition of the efforts of the Organizing Committee and the over 100 volunteers for the 1996 Canadian Society of Chemistry Conference which was hosted by Memorial University of Newfoundland. This scholarship will be awarded annually to a student in Chemistry based on the results of the National CIC Chemistry examinations or its successors. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Captain James Cook Memorial Scholarship**
A fund was established in 1979 by members of the Department of Geography to honour the memory of Captain James Cook (1728-79), explorer, navigator and cartographer, whose years of painstaking mapping of the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador laid the basis for a comprehensive and scientific knowledge of the geography of the province.

One or more scholarships, valued at not less than $600.00, will be awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Department of Geography to a student or students demonstrating particular merit in Geography.

**The Dr. Douglas L. Cooper Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship fund has been established in honour of Dr. Cooper who was the first department head of Chemistry at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The fund will provide several scholarships valued at a minimum of $1,500.00 each annually. They will be awarded to Chemistry students entering their third year of a Bachelor of Chemistry program (General or Honours). If there are not enough eligible third year students in a given year, it will be open to those in their fourth year. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Ernst R. Deutsch Memorial Scholarship in Geophysics**
This scholarship is named in honour of Dr. Deutsch, a long-time faculty member at Memorial University of Newfoundland who passed away in 2000. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment the scholarship will be awarded annually to a senior undergraduate student in the Earth Sciences (or related field of Physics) whose concentration is Geophysics. If there is no qualified undergraduate student, the scholarship will be awarded to a full-time graduate student in Earth Sciences who has received an undergraduate degree from Memorial University of Newfoundland and whose area of concentration is Geophysics. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Earth Sciences in the case of an undergraduate student; in the case of a Graduate Student it will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Faculty of Science Opportunity Fund Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment created from several general donations to the *Opportunity Fund* by various alumni and friends of the University and in particular of the Faculty of Science. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, it will be awarded annually to a student beyond first year in the Faculty of Science at Memorial University of Newfoundland on the basis of scholarship standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**Dr. L.A.W. Feltham Scholarship**
This scholarship began with fundraising within the Biochemistry Department during the 1996 *Opportunity Fund* Campaign. It is named for Dr. Feltham, the founding head of the department. The interest on the endowment will provide a scholarship for a student in the B.Sc. Program in Biochemistry. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards to a student beyond second year on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**The Daniel Freeman Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established from the contributions of many family members, friends, and fellow students in memory of Danny Freeman, a former Engineering student at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship, valued at a portion of the accrued interest, will be awarded annually, on a rotating basis, to students enrolled in either Engineering or Mathematics. Preference will be given to candidates with disabilities with consideration given to quality of character and overall perseverance. If a successful candidate is not recommended by the discipline on rotation in a given year an eligible student from the other discipline may be awarded the scholarship for that year. If no candidates are available from the first group any student enrolled in either Engineering or Mathematics (discipline to be determined by the rotation schedule in a given year) will be considered. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering or the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Dr. Patricia Giovannetti Memorial Bursary**
The Newfoundland and Labrador College of Dietitians sponsors this Bursary of $600.00 awarded annually to a student completing the second year of the Dietetics program in the Department of Biochemistry at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who is attending

Acadia University the following year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholastic standing and financial need, to a student who is planning to enter a dietetic internship program upon graduation. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of the Biochemistry Department.

**The Samuel, Millicent and Thomas Grandy Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, established in 1998 by the Grandy Family to honour the memory of their parents, will be valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on the initial endowment. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and demonstrated aptitude and potential in the science of computing to an undergraduate student beyond first year in full time study of the Computer Science program (declared major for B.Sc.) at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Computer Science.

**Greystone Managed Investments Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, is made possible by a generous contribution from Greystone Managed Investments. This scholarship will be awarded, to an undergraduate student beyond first year, on a rotating basis between the Faculty of Science and the Faculty of Arts. Based on scholarship standing it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty on rotation.

**The Vincent Hodder Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $5,000.00, is established by Marguerite Hodder in memory of her husband, Vincent. It will be awarded annually to a senior student (i.e. 3rd year and beyond) with a preference to an honours student doing a research project with a clear marine focus in the Faculty of Science. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**Dr. Byron Hynes Memorial Scholarship**
Friends of Dr. Byron Hynes have established this scholarship in his memory. It is valued at $1,000.00 and will be awarded on an annually rotating basis to a student majoring in either Economics or Geology. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the head of the appropriate department.

**The Jacques Whitford Newfoundland Geoscience Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on their endowment, has been established by Jacques Whitford Environment Limited and Newfoundland Geosciences Limited as a contribution to the *Opportunity Fund Campaign*. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis to students in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science (particularly Civil Engineering), the Faculty of Science (particularly Biological Sciences) and Archaeology. Successful candidates are to be of scholarship standing and preferably show an interest in environmental issues. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the Dean/Director/Department Head of the appropriate discipline.

**The Marie T. Kennedy Bursary**
In her will, Ms. Marie Theresa Kennedy left a bequest to Memorial University of Newfoundland to allow one or more bursaries of at least $5,000.00 to be awarded annually. To be considered, a candidate must be a full-time undergraduate student, in any year of study, majoring in Science or Medicine - it will be awarded on a rotating basis. Students receiving scholarships or bursaries from other individuals or institutions, for the same scholarship year, will not be eligible. The bursary will be awarded on the basis of need and academic effort by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the appropriate Dean.

**The Dr. B.K. Kim Scholarship in Statistics**
This scholarship will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student whose major subject of study is Statistics. The award honours the memory of the late Dr. B.K. Kim who taught in the Department of Mathematics and Statistics from 1976-84. The scholarship, with a value of at least $500.00, will normally be based on academic achievement in third year and/or fourth year courses and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The John Kingston Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $600.00, was established in memory of John F. Kingston, a former member of the faculty of the Department of Chemistry at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded annually to a student majoring in Chemistry, who has completed at least 18 credit hours in Chemistry courses, on the basis of academic merit and financial need. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Dr. Chu-in Charles Lee Scholarship**
This scholarship is established through generous contributions by family, friends, students, professors and the academic community in memory of Dr. Chu-in Charles Lee, who served as Deputy Head of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics for many years. Valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, the scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to senior full-time undergraduate students in their 3rd or 4th year majoring in Mathematics and/or Statistics. To be considered, candidates must take a minimum of four (4) senior Mathematics and /or Statistics courses in a given year with preference given to the student who achieves the highest average on these courses. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Julius and Bella Levkovitz Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is awarded out of income derived from a bequest to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the late Mrs. Bella Levkovitz. From this income a scholarship of not less than $700.00 is to be awarded as often as possible to an outstanding student in second, third or fourth year, or graduate studies in Pure or Applied Science at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**The LGL Limited Scholarship in Marine Science**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, was established by LGL Limited. It will be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Science who is following a program of studies related to Marine Science. The successful candidate will be either a fourth year undergraduate student doing an honours program or a graduate student. Wherever possible, preference will be given to a student from a fishing family, but other students will be considered. In the case of undergraduate students the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing. In the case of graduate students the scholarship will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases it will be based upon a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**The Hugh Lilly Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, presently valued at a minimum of $3000.00 per annum, will be awarded to the most promising graduate in the Geosciences at Memorial University of Newfoundland who is continuing studies at the post-graduate level, here or elsewhere. The

award honours the memory of the late Hugh Lilly, an instructor in the Earth Sciences Department. Selection of the winning candidate will rest with the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards in consultation with the Earth Sciences Department.

**The Hugh Lilly Undergraduate Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $300.00 per annum, will be awarded to an undergraduate student entering the third year of studies in a Geology major program. The award honours the memory of the late Hugh Lilly, an instructor in the Earth Sciences Department. In making the award, academic achievement, character and financial need may be taken into consideration. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Earth Sciences Department.

**The Loughney-Brosnan Scholarship in Biochemistry**
This scholarship is valued at the interest accruing on an endowment given to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the Loughney family. It is open to an undergraduate student studying the honours program in Biochemistry at Memorial University of Newfoundland and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing. Preference will be given to a student entering the final year of the Biochemistry (Honours) Program. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**The William Kenneth Macleod Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland in 2002, in memory of Mr. MacLeod. Mr. MacLeod was a recipient of the Provincial Government Senior Jubilee Scholarship in the early 1930's. The scholarship will be valued at the annual interest on the endowment and will be awarded to a Newfoundland and Labrador undergraduate student who has a recognized disability (physical or learning). The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a student in the Faculty of Science. Where possible, preference will be given to financially needy students as determined by the University. In a year when a student meeting the above criteria cannot be identified, the scholarship may be awarded to any undergraduate student who demonstrates need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of an application.

**The Mrs. E.D. Matthews Memorial Scholarship in Mathematics and Statistics**
This scholarship honours the memory of the late Mrs. Evelyn Matthews who taught in the Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Memorial University of Newfoundland, from 1959-78. It has a value of at least $500.00, and will be awarded on an annual basis to an undergraduate student whose major subject of study is Mathematics or Statistics. The scholarship will be based on academic merit and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Carmen and Olive Mews Chemistry Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland from the estates of Carmen and Olive Mews. Carmen Mews enjoyed a long career with the Department of Chemistry. He and his wife Olive, both of whom were keenly interested in the welfare of undergraduate students, wished to endow a scholarship to support a student majoring in Chemistry. This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual interest, will be awarded to a student beyond their first year of study who has demonstrated scholarship standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Grace Morgan Scholarship in Nutrition**
This scholarship is valued at the interest accruing on an endowment given to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mrs. Grace Morgan. It is open to an undergraduate student studying nutrition at Memorial University of Newfoundland and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing. Preference will be given to a student entering the final year of the nutrition program. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**The Dr. George Moskovits Award**
This award is made possible through a fund established by former students and colleagues of Dr. George Moskovits to honour his retirement from the Department of Biology in 1984. The award is valued at $200.00 and will be made annually to a full-time senior student who has shown outstanding performance in the field of cell biology/microbiology. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Biology.

**The E.R.W. Neale Undergraduate Scholarship of the G.A.C. (Newfoundland Section)**
The E. R. W. Neale Undergraduate Scholarship is offered annually by the Newfoundland Section of the Geological Association of Canada. The scholarship is open to declared majors in Earth Sciences at Memorial University of Newfoundland. One scholarship valued at $1000 will be offered annually, on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and character. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Newfoundland Gardening Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of proceeds from the sale of a book by Dr. Peter J. Scott entitled Newfoundland Gardening. It will be awarded annually to a Biology student who is graduating and intends to pursue a career in plant biology. In the event that such a candidate is not available, it will be awarded to a second year Biology student from Memorial University of Newfoundland going on to study horticulture. The scholarship will be valued at the interest accruing on the initial endowment and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Biology.

**The Newfoundland Home Economics Association Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $800.00, will be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the Dietetics Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland, preferably to a student in the second year of the program. Where possible it will be given to an Honours candidate. This scholarship is tenable for one year and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**The Newfoundland Margarine - Unilever Canada Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on an initial endowment, will be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the Nutrition major in the Department of Biochemistry at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award will normally be given to an honours student in his/her final year. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Outfitter's Association Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, will be awarded annually to a student in a science program at Memorial University of Newfoundland who is registered in at least his or her third year of studies. The scholarship recipient must plan to pursue an undergraduate academic program leading to a career in Inland Fisheries, Wildlife Management, Wildlife Biology, or a related field of study. The scholarship will be

awarded on the basis of academic excellence. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the appropriate department head.

**The Noranda Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at the annual interest, has been established by the Noranda Foundation as part of the *Opportunity Fund* campaign. It will be awarded on an annually rotating basis between students in Earth Sciences and Engineering and Applied Science. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean/Department Head of the appropriate discipline

**The Dr. V. Stephen Papezik Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1000.00, honours the memory of Dr. V. Stephen Papezik, Professor of Geology at Memorial University of Newfoundland from 1961 to 1984. It is awarded annually to an undergraduate student majoring in Earth Sciences whose specialization is closest to mineralogy.

The award will be based upon scholarship standing but in deciding on candidates of equal scholastic attainment, need may be the deciding factor. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Bruce Pardy Family Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on an endowment, has been established by the Pardy Family. It will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Science. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**The Maureen Penney Memorial Scholarship**
This $400.00 scholarship, donated by the Geological Association of Canada, honours the memory of Maureen Penney, B.Comm.(MUN), who was Associate Secretary-Treasurer of the Geological Association of Canada from 1983 to 1989. It is awarded annually to a second- or third-year undergraduate student majoring in Earth Sciences. In making the award, academic achievement will be the primary consideration, but other factors, such as involvement in student activities, will be taken into account. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship**
The Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship has been made available by the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, Falconbridge Ltd., the Porcupine Prospectors and Developers Association, the mining community, colleagues, friends and family of the late Dennis Prince. Dennis graduated from Memorial University of Newfoundland in 1970 with a BSc Honours degree. He led a distinguished career as a geologist with twenty-nine years at Falconbridge Ltd.

The annual scholarship, valued at $2,000.00 and an engraved Brunton compass, will be awarded to a final year student specializing in mineral exploration and development in the honours program of the undergraduate degree in Earth Sciences at Memorial University of Newfoundland. If there is no qualified undergraduate student a graduate student who has been accepted for post-graduate studies in mineral exploration and development at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who intends to pursue a career in the mineral industry, will be considered. The qualifying student must demonstrate scholarship standing, strong personal values including a strong work ethic and high personal integrity. Active participation and leadership in geological associations and activities such as The Alexander

Murray Geology Club and the Geological Association of Canada may be taken into consideration as well as financial need. In the case of undergraduates the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases it will be based on a recommendation from the Head, Department of Earth Sciences in consultation with the PDAC and the Prince family.

**Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Past Presidents' Geoscience Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 was established by the Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador. It is awarded annually on the basis of scholarship standing to a Geoscience student at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is open to either graduate or undergraduate students in any given year and will be allocated as such at the discretion of the Department Head. In the case of undergraduates, the scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences in consultation with PEGNL. In the case of graduates it is awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences, in consultation with PEGNL.

**The Rotary Club (St. John's Northwest) Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the Rotary Club of St. John's Northwest. It is valued at $1,000.00 annually and will be awarded to a full-time student beyond first year, pursuing a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science with a major in one of the Social Sciences, who has demonstrated a commitment to community service. The recipient of this scholarship will be a long-term resident of Newfoundland and Labrador who completed high school in this province and will have demonstrated scholarship standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the joint recommendation of the Dean of Arts and the Dean of Science. This scholarship will be presented at one of the regular meetings of the Rotary Club of St. John's Northwest and the recipient will be asked to speak about their goals and community service work.

**The Roberta H. Sellars Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment by the Rev. Walter C. Sellars in recognition of his wife Roberta for her loyal and loving support, particularly while he was struggling through university. The scholarship will be awarded annually to a full-time student in any year in either the Faculty of Arts or Science on a rotating basis. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on scholarship standing and financial need and upon the recommendation of the appropriate Dean.

**The Rick Sheppard Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00 has been established by the friends and colleagues of Rick Sheppard, a graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland (Geology-Class of '81), who died in the Ocean Ranger Disaster. The award is open to undergraduate students majoring in Geology. Academic standing, financial need and active participation in the Alexander Murray Geological Club will be taken into consideration in selecting candidates. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The James (Jay) Stackhouse Memorial Scholarship**
From a sum of money donated to the University by the friends of the late James (Jay) Stackhouse, a geologist who graduated from this University in 1976, a scholarship has been established for students majoring in the Earth Sciences at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Undergraduate students in their penultimate year of the program may apply. The value of the award will be determined by the annual interest earned on the fund. The scholarship will be awarded at the end of the fall semester by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology**
The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology is consistent with the company's belief that education is key to the future well-being of individuals, business and society. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, will be designated on an annually rotating basis to a student on the Corner Brook campus and the St. John's campus. It will be awarded to a student within the faculties of Science, Engineering and Applied Science and Business Administration who is focussing his/her studies on the application of technology and has demonstrated scholarship standing. In addition, the student will have actively participated in extra-curricular activities and have been active in student life. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the appropriate Dean and/or the Principal of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Eric A. Swanson Scholarship in Earth Sciences**
This scholarship, valued at $3,000.00, is established by Eleanor Swanson in honour of her father, Eric. It will be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Science, who is following a program of studies in Earth Sciences. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**Dr. Siegfried Thomeier Memorial Prize in Pure Mathematics**
The prize, the interest from a donation by an anonymous donor, is awarded to a fourth or fifth year student majoring in Mathematics with a concentration in Pure Mathematics. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The Eugene Vincent Memorial Scholarship**
This undergraduate scholarship has been established by the Baie Verte-Springdale Branch of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, in memory of the late Eugene Vincent, a former President and active member of the Branch. The award, which has a value of at least $300.00, will be restricted to residents of Newfoundland and Labrador who are enrolled beyond the first-year level of the Earth Sciences program at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who are intending to pursue careers in the mining field. Selection of a candidate will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Robert Westcott Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by Mrs. Mary Westcott in memory of her late husband, Mr. Robert Westcott. It is valued at a portion of the annual interest on an endowment and will be awarded on a rotating basis to students beyond first year who have a strong commitment to post-secondary education and who are majoring in Business Administration and/or Economics. It will be based on scholarship standing and financial need and will be awarded to a student who was born in Newfoundland and Labrador. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean/Department Head of the appropriate discipline.

**The Dr. Howard Louis White Memorial Award in Chemistry**
This award is the result of a donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland from family members of the late Dr. White, class of 1941. It is awarded to a student majoring in Chemistry who is in 2nd year or beyond. Valued at the annual accrued interest on an initial endowment and based on academic standing, it is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting upon a recommendation from the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Williams Science Scholarships**
These scholarships valued at $1,500.00 each are the result of an endowment started by Dr. Hank Williams. One scholarship from the fund shall be awarded to the most promising second year student entering the Earth Science Program and others, as the fund will allow, will be awarded to second year students entering the Faculty of Science. These scholarships shall be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on recommendations from the Head, Department of Earth Sciences and the Dean, Faculty of Science respectively. In the event that there is no acceptable candidate in Earth Sciences Department in a given year, all scholarships for that year will be awarded to students in the Faculty of Science upon recommendation of Dean.

**The Dr. June G. Winter Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at the interest on the endowment was established in memory of Dr. June G. Winter, a former member of faculty in the Department of Chemistry. The scholarship will be awarded annually to a female student in her first year of chemistry studies and will be based on the results of the Chemical Institute of Canada (CIC) National Chemistry Examination. The scholarship is tenable only by students who attended school and wrote the CIC examination in Newfoundland and Labrador. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Lee Wulff Scholarship**
A fund was established in 1991 to honour the memory of Lee Wulff (1905-1991), a renowned American sportsman, author, conservationist and environmentalist, who spent a considerable amount of time exploring the waters, barrens and woodlands of Newfoundland, promoting its abundant wildlife resources and supporting conservation.

A single scholarship, valued at no less than $1,500.00 will be awarded annually from this fund, to a third year Biology major wishing to pursue further studies in biological sciences, with emphasis on conservation and environment. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head of Biology and the Dean of Science and will be based on academic excellence in biological sciences and a demonstrated interest in conservation and the environment.

## 3.8 School of Human Kinetics and Recreation

The following are available to students in the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation based on the recommendation of the Director.

**The CSEP/SCPE (Canadian Society for Exercise Physiology) Undergraduate Student Award**
The CSEP/SCPE Undergraduate Award recognizes excellence in academic achievement among undergraduate students. It is offered in Canadian universities which offer an undergraduate degree in physical education, human kinetics, or related disciplines. It will be awarded to graduating students who achieve the highest academic standing in their undergraduate class in the scientific portion of their curriculum. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation. One award, in the form of an engraved medallion and a certificate, is granted annually at each university.

**The Edward Patrick Browne Memorial Scholarships**
In his will, Edward Browne, a distinguished and beloved member of the University community, and a life-long supporter of the growth and development of the sport of basketball at provincial and national levels, left a bequest to Memorial University of Newfoundland for the awarding of scholarships to students.

These scholarships are awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the advice of the Director of the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The Nita Chambers (Sutton) Award**
Nita Chambers (Sutton), a graduate of Stella Maris High School in Trepassey and Memorial University of Newfoundland in St. John's, was a spirited and talented participant in basketball at both the scholastic and intercollegiate levels. This award fund has been established in Nita's memory through the fund-raising efforts of her family, friends, colleagues, team-mates, and former instructors. Valued at a portion of the annual interest, it will provide financial assistance to deserving male and female student-athletes who have graduated from high schools in Newfoundland and Labrador and who compete for the Memorial University of Newfoundland Sea-Hawks in the sport of basketball. To be eligible for this fund students will be required to maintain a minimum cumulative average of 65% within the previous academic year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Funds will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation in consultation with the coaches of the varsity basketball teams.

**Elizabeth Dale NLVA Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Volleyball Association (NLVA) and will be awarded annually, on the basis of scholarship standing, to a new recruit to the female volleyball program. This scholarship is renewable, for a second year, providing the recipient maintains scholarship standing and is a member of the female varsity volleyball team for both years. If an athlete receives a scholarship in her first year and does not return to the team in the following year, it is at the discretion of the coach to award the scholarship to another returning athlete. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation acting on the advice of the team coach and the NLVA Executive.

**The Margaret (Mag) Davis Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established in memory of Margaret (Mag) Davis, former graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland, dedicated physical education teacher and well-known athlete who excelled in the sports of softball, field hockey, ice hockey, soccer, ball hockey, curling, squash and golf. Valued at a minimum of $500 annually, it will be awarded to a female undergraduate student studying in the programs of the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation. In awarding this scholarship, preference will be given to students who have demonstrated athletic ability and scholarship standing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The Marie and Paul Devlin Athletics Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual income on the initial endowment, was established by Memorial University of Newfoundland alumnus, Dr. William Devlin. Dr. Devlin is a medical school graduate and a former varsity athlete at Memorial. In awarding this scholarship, preference will be given to undergraduate students who combine academic achievement, leadership and athletic prowess at the varsity level. This scholarship is tenable in all undergraduate programs at this University. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The J. Douglas Eaton Alumni Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by the Alumni Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland to commemorate the 30th Anniversary of degree programs in the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation and to honour Dr. Eaton a former department head. The value of the scholarship will be determined by the interest accruing from the initial endowment. The scholarship shall be awarded to the student who attains the highest academic standing in the third year of the Bachelor of Physical Education, Bachelor of Recreation or Bachelor of Kinesiology. Recipients must also demonstrate commitment and service in activities related to their intended profession. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on recommendations from the Director of the School.

**The Matthew J. Foster Alumni Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation, Memorial University of Newfoundland, commemorates the 30th Anniversary awarding of the first Bachelor of Physical Education Degrees at Memorial University of Newfoundland and honours Mr. Foster (department head/director - 1964 until his retirement in 1986). They will be valued at the interest accruing from the initial endowment and awarded to the student in the second year of a program offered by the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation who attains the highest academic standing. Recipients should also have demonstrated leadership in activities related to their intended profession. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation from the Director of the School.

**The Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Physical Education**
This fund is the result of an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland from the estate of Dr. and Mrs. Morgan. One or more scholarships, valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest, will be awarded to a Physical Education student in the first year of the Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. The recipients will have demonstrated scholarship standing as well as leadership in the professional preparation and/or services program of the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation. These Scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Basketball Association Merit Awards**
These awards, of varying amounts, have been established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Basketball Association. They shall be awarded to Memorial University of Newfoundland students who are members of one of the University's basketball teams and in good academic standing.

These awards shall be administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards in conjunction with the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Volleyball Association Awards**
These awards, valued at the interest accruing from the principal amount, have been established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Volleyball Association from monies contributed by supporters of volleyball including coaches and players. They shall be awarded to Memorial University of Newfoundland students, male and/or female, who are in good academic standing, displaying commitment and leadership in the game of volleyball and who are members of one of the University's varsity volleyball teams. The awards shall be administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The Newfoundland & Labrador Soccer Association Awards**
These awards, valued at $500.00 each have been established by the Newfoundland Soccer Association and shall be awarded to two or more Memorial University of Newfoundland students, one male and one female, who are in good academic standing, displaying commitment and leadership in the game of soccer and who are members of one of the University's soccer teams. The awards shall be administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**The Proactive Physiotherapy Award in Human Anatomy**
This annually funded award, valued at $250, is the result of a contribution from Proactive Physiotherapy, a company owned and operated by two alumni of Memorial University's School of Human Kinetics and Recreation, Chris Cluett and Justin Whittle. This award is available to the candidate who receives the highest mark in the on-campus offering of HKR 2310, Human Anatomy each year. To be eligible, students must be enrolled full-time as undergraduates in the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation and be in clear academic standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation. The award is presented annually at the Fall HKR Awards Celebration.

**The School of Human Kinetics and Recreation 30th/25th Anniversary Scholarship**
In the calendar year 1994 the School commemorated 30 years of professional preparation in physical education/recreation and 25 years of Atlantic University Sport (AUS) competition at Memorial University of Newfoundland by hosting Anniversary Celebrations. The Steering Committee of these Anniversary Celebrations in co-operation with the two major organizing committees of these events established a $500.00 Scholarship to be awarded annually to the undergraduate student who combines academic achievement and athletic prowess at the varsity level. In awarding this scholarship, preference will be given to candidates who have demonstrated ability and desire to coach, and to children of either graduates of the School or of former varsity athletes. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director of the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**School of Human Kinetics and Recreation CFUW St. John'S Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by The Canadian Federation of University Women (CFUW) St. John's. One scholarship valued at $2,000 may be awarded annually to a woman enrolled full-time in her third or fourth year of undergraduate studies in the School of Human Kinetics and Recreation. To be eligible, candidates must have scholarship standing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**Scott Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by Winslow and Eileen Scott in memory of their late son Bradford, a former student of Memorial University of Newfoundland, is valued at not less than $500.00. In awarding this scholarship, preference will be given to students in the Bachelor of Education Intermediate/Secondary Program who have completed the Bachelor of Physical Education or Bachelor of Physical Education (Co-operative) degree at Memorial University of Newfoundland. If a suitable candidate cannot be found in this category it will be awarded to a senior student in the Bachelor of Physical Education or Bachelor of Physical Education (Co-operative) program who is doing the teaching option. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and upon a recommendation approved by the Dean, Faculty of Education and/or the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation.

**Sea-Hawks Athletics Awards**
A limited number of athletic awards are available annually to first year and returning student-athletes who exhibit leadership, achievement and athletic success. The annual number and value of awards will vary. To be eligible for these awards, returning athletes must be a current member of a Memorial University of Newfoundland Sea-Hawks Athletic team and have achieved a minimum average of 65% based on the previous academic year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. First-year athletes will also be eligible to receive provided they have an 80% final admission average. The School of Human Kinetics and Recreation Selection Committee may consider other criteria including financial need, service to the University and the community. These awards will be administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation in consultation with the coaches of varsity teams.

**The Harold Squires Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual interest, was established by Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumnus and long-time employee Harold Squires. In awarding this scholarship preference will be given to a student who competes for the Memorial University of Newfoundland Sea-Hawks in the sport of basketball. Based on scholarship standing it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation in consultation with the coaches of the varsity basketball teams.

**The St. John's Association of Basketball Officials Award**
From a sum of money donated by the St. John's Association of Basketball Officials an award valued at a portion of the annual income on the investment is to be provided annually to a full-time Memorial University of Newfoundland student who is an active member of the University basketball community. The candidate must meet the university definition of Academic Criteria for Continuance at the University/Clear Standing. The award is to be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the executive of the St. John's Association of Basketball Officials.

**The Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Bursary**
This bursary, valued at $1,000.00 annually, is available to a student continuing beyond their first year of studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The bursary recipient will be a swimmer in good standing with Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador and will be a returning member to the Memorial University of Newfoundland Seahawks Varsity Swim Team. Awarding of this bursary will be based on swimming performance at the varsity level. It will be awarded to a student in good academic standing at the University. Applications may be obtained in writing to the Swimming Newfoundland and Labrador Office, RPO MacDonald Drive, Box 21248, St. John's, NL, A1A 5B2 or by telephone to (709) 576-7946 or fax: to (709) 576-7493.

**Lorne Woolridge NLVA Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Volleyball Association (NLVA) and will be awarded annually, on the basis of scholarship standing, to a new recruit to the men's volleyball program. This scholarship is renewable, for a second year, providing the recipient maintains scholarship standing and is a member of the men's varsity volleyball team for both years. If an athlete receives a scholarship in his first year and does not return to the team in the following year, it is at the discretion of the coach to award the scholarship to another returning athlete. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Human Kinetics and Recreation acting on the advice of the team coach and the NLVA Executive.

## 3.9 School of Music

The following are available to students in the School of Music based on a recommendation from the Director.

**The James E. Austin Memorial Scholarship**
From a sum of money donated by the firm of Dicks & Co. Limited, a scholarship has been established in honour of the late James E. Austin, former Chairman of the Board of the Company. The scholarship, valued at $500.00, is to be awarded annually on the basis of academic excellence to a full-time student enrolled in the School of Music at Memorial University of Newfoundland who is entering the fifth semester of the Conjoint Degree program. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate

Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**Dr. Andreas Barban Memorial Scholarship**
This Scholarship was established in memory of Dr. Andreas Barban, distinguished musician and scholar, and former instructor in the School of Music. The scholarship, valued at not less than $1,000.00 will be awarded to a full-time Bachelor of Music student beyond the first year whose principal applied study is piano, and who has demonstrated musical potential and academic excellence. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Jonas (Joe) Barter Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, is awarded annually from the income derived from a trust fund given to the University by the family and friends of the late Jonas (Joe) Barter. It is to be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of academic excellence, based on the advice of the Director, School of Music. Preference will be given to a student who has completed three years of study in the area of Music Composition.

**The Yvonne Belanger Memorial Bursary**
This fund was established by her family to cherish the memory of musician, teacher and mother, Yvonne Belanger. The bursary will be awarded annually to full-time Bachelor of Music students beyond first year from the interest accrued on this endowment. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music with the criteria for eligibility being musically, musical achievement, financial need, and scholarship standing.

**The Amanda Bishop Memorial Scholarship**
This fund was established by the family of Amanda Bishop to cherish the memory of a loving and caring daughter and sister whose life-long ambition was to study voice in preparation for a career in the performing arts. With a value of at least $500.00, this scholarship will be awarded annually to a student beyond the first year of the music degree program in good academic standing, whose performance medium is voice and who has demonstrated dedicated commitment to the betterment of the music community. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Charles J. Bown Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship was established in 2001 in memory of Charles J. Bown (1963-2000) who graduated from Memorial University of Newfoundland in 1985 with a Bachelor of Music and Music Education. He went on to obtain his Master's degree in vocal performance from the University of Ottawa in 1994. He was actively involved in music as an educator, choir director, soloist and organist until his death on October 24, 2000. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, the scholarship will be awarded to a student entering the Bachelor of Music program at Memorial University of Newfoundland who has demonstrated musical potential, academic ability and financial need. Preference will be given to a student whose major applied study is in voice. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Dennis G. Browne Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the accrued interest on an endowment, established by the firm of Patterson Palmer Hunt Murphy, in memory of the late Dennis G. Browne, who was a member of their law firm; will be awarded to a student enrolled beyond first year in the Bachelor of Music program. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and demonstrated musical potential. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Buell-Olson Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, was established by Dr. Gerry B. Olson, who was a Henrietta Harvey Visiting Professor in the School of Music in 1983-84 and a long time contributor to the vitality of instrumental music in Newfoundland and Labrador. It was renamed in 2006 on the occasion of the retirement of Dr. Donald Buell in recognition of his seminal role in instrumental music and music education in Newfoundland and Labrador. It is to be given to a student entering the first year of the Bachelor of Music program. Preference will be given to a student from Newfoundland and Labrador whose principal applied study is in woodwind, brass or percussion. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director of the School of Music.

**The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Newfoundland & Labrador Region) Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, valued at not less than $500.00, is to be awarded annually from a sum of money donated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Newfoundland and Labrador Region). The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic standing and demonstrated music potential, to a student from Newfoundland and Labrador entering the first semester of full-time study toward the Bachelor of Music degree. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Dr. G. Albert Cooper Bursary**
This bursary, valued at the accrued interest on an initial endowment, is awarded annually to a full-time Bachelor of Music student beyond second year who has demonstrated academic excellence, musical potential and need. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**Karl Diemer Memorial Bursary**
This fund has been established by Mme Roberte Diemer in memory of her husband, Corner Brook businessman, Karl Diemer. Trained as a professional singer, Mr Diemer had a great love for music and encouraged young musicians. The bursary, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded annually to a voice student beyond first year who demonstrates musical potential and scholarship standing, as well as financial need. If there are no voice candidates in a given year, the award will be made to a student whose performance medium is strings. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**ECMA Legacy Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1000.00, has been established by the East Coast Music Association. It will be awarded annually to a student in any year of the Music program who demonstrates scholarship standing. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Frederick and Isabel Emerson Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established in memory of Frederick and Isabel Emerson by their children. Mr. Emerson, lawyer, musician, and a former lecturer and member of the Board of Regents, was involved in setting up and teaching music classes in the early days of the Memorial University College. The scholarship, valued at not less than $500.00, is awarded annually to a full-time music degree student beyond the second semester. Selection of candidates will be made on the basis of academic standing, financial need and character. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Ed Goff Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at a minimum of $2,500.00 is to be awarded to a student in any year in the Bachelor of Music degree program who shows musical potential and has scholarship standing. Preference will be given to a student whose principle applied study is saxophone. It may be renewed for the duration of the student's program, up to a maximum of four years, if he or she continues to excel musically and maintain scholarship standing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Gower Youth Band Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, in the value of at least $1,000.00, is sponsored by The Gower Youth Band in honour of former members who have become professional musicians and music educators. The scholarship is open to all students in brass, woodwind or percussion entering the first year of full-time study in the School of Music, and is awarded on the basis of musical excellence and potential as demonstrated at the entrance audition. This award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Ben Heppner 25th Anniversary Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship was established through the generosity of Canadian tenor, Ben Heppner, who donated his fee for a recital given on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the School of Music. Proceeds from the concert were matched by the *Opportunity Fund* to endow the scholarship. Valued at a portion of the annual interest on the endowment, it will be awarded annually to a student in the Bachelor of Music degree program on the basis of musical and academic excellence. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Winnifred Holloway Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a bequest left to the University by Mrs. Velda Richards of St. John's. The scholarship, valued at approximately $1,000.00, will be awarded annually to a female student who is full-time in the Bachelor of Music program and who is beyond first year. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music on the basis of musical talent, financial need, and scholarship standing.

**The William J. House Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, has been established in memory of William J. House by his widow, Mrs. Daphne L. House. The scholarship is to be awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director of the School of Music, to a full-time organ student from Newfoundland and Labrador who shows promise and purpose of continuing in that field.

**The Howse of Flowers Music Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at not less than $500.00, is awarded annually to a full-time music degree student beyond the second semester who has demonstrated academic excellence and musical potential. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Imperial Tobacco Canada Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, established in 1998 by Imperial Tobacco Canada in support of the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign, has a minimum value of $2,000.00 annually. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and demonstrated music potential, to a student entering the first semester of full-time study toward the Bachelor of Music degree at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Kiwanis Club of St. John's Music Scholarship/Bursary**
This scholarship/bursary, valued at $500.00, is awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music, to a promising student who is continuing studies in music at this University. Selection of candidates will be made on the basis of financial need, academic standing and character. The scholarship/ bursary is not restricted to any particular year of study.

**The Margaret Krause Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship has been established in memory of Mrs. Margaret Krause, a pianist and cellist, who lived in St. John’s during the years 1955-58 with her husband, Dr. Lucjan Krause, a professor of physics at Memorial University of Newfoundland's Parade Street location. During this time Margaret played much chamber music with local musicians and their children Janet and Catherine were born. Catherine (also a cellist) subsequently became Director of the Health Sciences Library at Memorial University of Newfoundland. One scholarship valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded annually to a full-time undergraduate student in scholarship standing whose principal instrument of applied study is a bowed string instrument. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director of the School of Music.

**The Dame Vera Lynn Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, valued at a maximum of $2500.00 over five years ($500.00 per year), was established to honour Dr. Vera Lynn, the distinguished musician and honorary graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is open to all students entering the first year of full-time study in the School of Music and is awarded on the basis of academic standing and musical potential as demonstrated at the entrance audition. The recipient must maintain scholarship standing to retain the scholarship. A relinquished scholarship may be re-awarded at the discretion of the Director, School of Music. This award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music. Application forms may be obtained from the School.

**The R.F. (Bob) Macleod Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, with a value of at least $300.00, has been established in memory of Mr. R.F. (Bob) MacLeod, pianist, organist, and entertainer. The scholarship is awarded annually to a student entering the first year of full-time study toward the Bachelor of Music degree. In making the award preference will be given to a student from rural Newfoundland and Labrador. Academic standing, character and financial need will be considered. The award is to be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the advice of the Director, School of Music.

**The Marquis Limited (Colonel Sanders) Bursary in Music**
This fund was established to provide financial assistance to students from Newfoundland and Labrador whose permanent residence is outside the St. John's metropolitan area, and who are entering the first year of full-time study in the School of Music. The number of awards given annually and the value of each shall be determined by the Director, School of Music. The award(s) is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The David McCurdy Memorial Bursary**
This bursary, established by the family and friends of the late David McCurdy, a former student of this University, is valued at $300.00 and is awarded annually to a student enrolled in the School of Music. In making the award, interest and ability in Music, as well as financial need, will be considered. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Joan McNamara Furlong Award**
This scholarship, awarded annually in memory of Mrs. Joan McNamara Furlong, is provided from the interest accumulated on a continuing endowment given for this purpose by her family. At the request of the sponsors it will be awarded to a second- or third-year student in voice who shows definite promise and purpose of continuing in that field, and of making a cultural contribution to the community. The scholarship will be utilized by the successful candidate to further studies in voice at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Karen Keirstead Mills Memorial Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship was established in 1991 in memory of Karen Keirstead Mills, a former organ student and voice instructor in the School of Music. The scholarship, valued at not less than $1,000.00, will be awarded to a full-time Bachelor of Music student who is normally beyond the first year and who has demonstrated musical potential and academic ability. Preference will be given to a student whose major applied study is in voice or organ. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Dorothy Duff Moores Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship in memory of Dorothy Duff Moores, a lover and supporter of music, is provided from the interest accumulating on an endowment given for this purpose by her son Frank D. Moores and family friends. Valued at a portion of the income on the investment, it is awarded annually to a student of outstanding academic and musical ability who is entering the first semester of full-time study towards the Bachelor of Music degree. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**Mrs. Grace Morgan Scholarship in Music**
This fund was established in 1982 by faculty members of the School of Music in recognition of the interest and support given by Mrs. Grace Morgan to music at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Further funding resulted from a bequest to the University by Dr. M.O. Morgan after his death in 1995. Four scholarships, each valued at not less than $2,500.00, will be awarded annually from the income derived from the fund. Two scholarships will be awarded to students entering the first semester of full-time study toward the Bachelor of Music degree, and two scholarships will be awarded to students beyond the first year of the music degree program. In making the awards, academic standing and musical potential will be considered. Whenever possible, at least one of the awards will be given to a student in piano and at least one of the awards will be given to a student in organ. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Arthur and Dorothy Noseworthy Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, valued at not less than $1,000.00, is to be awarded annually from the interest accruing from an endowment fund established by the Noseworthy family in honour of their parents. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence and demonstrated musical potential to a student entering the first semester of full-time study toward the Bachelor of Music degree. Preference will be given to a student whose principal instrument is organ. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Piano**
This prize is the result of a generous donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by The O'Neill Foundation. One prize valued at $500.00 will be awarded annually to the top graduating undergraduate student in the School of Music, who majored in piano. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The G. Calvin Powell Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $500 has been established by Rebecca Eleanor Powell in memory of her grandfather G. Calvin Powell whose love of the arts and encouragement towards Ms. Powell were influential in her desire to study music. It will be awarded annually to a student beyond first year in the School of Music on the basis of scholarship standing and excellence on his or her instrument of applied study. The Scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Dr. Hugh O'Neill Prize in Violin**
This prize is the result of a generous donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by The O'Neill Foundation. One prize valued at $500.00 will be awarded annually to the top graduating undergraduate student in the School of Music, who majored in violin. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**Rex E. Rood Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established in memory of Rex E. Rood by his wife and daughter. Although not a musician or performer, Mr Rood had a deep love and knowledge of classical music which he shared with his family and which formed an integral part of his life. He enjoyed orchestral arrangements, choral works and solo voices, but was particular fond of operatic tenors.

This scholarship, valued at $2000.00 per year, is to be awarded to a student in any year of the Bachelor of Music degree program who demonstrates musical potential and academic excellence. Preference will be given to a student whose principal applied study is voice, in particular a tenor, bass or baritone. The award may be renewed for the duration of the student's program, up to a maximum of five years, if the recipient continues to excel musically and maintains scholarship standing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Dr. Ignatius A. Rumbolt Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, was established in memory of Dr. Ignatius A. Rumbolt, distinguished musician, music educator, builder of the choral tradition in Newfoundland and Labrador, and honorary graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship is awarded to a student beyond first year in the Bachelor of Music degree program who has demonstrated academic excellence and musical potential. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**School of Music Faculty Scholarship/Bursary Fund**
These scholarships/bursaries of the value of at least $300.00 each are awarded out of income derived from a fund established in 1976 by the faculty members of the School of Music. The awards are made annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music, to promising students who are continuing their studies in Music at this University. Selection of candidates will be on the basis of musicianship, academic standing, financial need and participation in School of Music activities.

**The Sergeants Mess of Newfoundland Memorial Entrance Scholarship in Music**
From the revenue accruing from War Savings Bonds purchased in 1940 by the Sergeants Mess of Newfoundland, a fund was established in 1990 to provide an annual scholarship of not less than $500.00 to a student entering the first semester of full-time study in the School of Music. Academic excellence and musical potential as demonstrated at the entrance audition will be considered. The award

is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Grace M. Sparkes Alumni Entrance Scholarship/Bursary in Music**
The Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association has established, from its Alumni Annual Fund, an entrance scholarship/ bursary in Music. The award, valued at not less than $500.00, will be given annually to a student entering the first semester of full-time study towards the Bachelor of Music degree. Academic standing, musical potential and financial need will be considered. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Grace M. Sparkes Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship was established by Mrs. Sparkes, former Alumni of the year and devoted friend of Memorial University of Newfoundland. Valued at approximately $500.00, it will be given annually to an undergraduate student in full-time study towards the Bachelor of Music degree. Scholarship standing and musical potential will be the main considerations in awarding this scholarship. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Gordon M. Stirling Memorial Scholarship/Bursary**
This fund was established by the Stirling Ryan law firm in memory of their late senior partner Gordon M. Stirling. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Music. The award will be available to an exceptional student(s) enrolled in the School of Music to assist with travel and other expenses to enable such student(s) to perform at events of major musical importance outside the province. Scholarship standing, musical ability, financial need, and the benefits such exposure would confer on the student(s) will be taken into consideration by the Committee. The value of the award will be based on the interest income accruing on the capital sum in the fund.

**The Mary C. Whiteley Entrance Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship is awarded annually to a student entering first year in the School of Music at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It is awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and musical potential as demonstrated in the entrance audition. The value of this scholarship is determined by the amount of interest accrued on the principle sum. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

**The Mrs. H.B. Young Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by Mrs. Helen Marquis in memory of her mother, Mrs. H.B. Young, and is awarded annually to a full-time student at the School of Music. The value of the award will be based on the income accruing from the fund during the period of tenure of the scholarship. In selecting candidates, academic achievement, financial need and character will be taken into consideration. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Music.

## 3.10 School of Nursing

The following are available to students in the School of Nursing based on a recommendation from the Director.

**The Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards**
These awards have been established to commemorate the Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission (1982-1992). In an effort to promote the pursuit of addictions studies in various disciplines, it is hoped that recipients will pursue careers in addiction-related fields. Up to three awards, valued at $750.00 each, are available annually and open to students who have completed a major or published paper at the undergraduate or graduate level or are completing an Honours Dissertation on addictions issues. It will be awarded on a rotating basis to students in Pharmacy, Nursing, Medicine, and Social Work with a Faculty or School receiving only one award in any given scholarship year. These awards will be granted by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean/Director/Head of the respective Faculty or School.

**The Kathleen M. Baird Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible through a fund established by Mrs. Edna Baird-Stephenson in memory of her sister Kathleen M. Baird (1903-1985). The scholarship will be valued at the annual accrued interest on the endowment and awarded annually to a student in the second year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program on the basis of scholarship standing and financial need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Eleanor and Norval Blair Travel Scholarship in Nursing**
This scholarship is made possible through a donation to the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign in 1998 by Mr. and Mrs. Blair. The scholarship, valued at the annual accrued interest on the endowment, shall take the form of a travel grant to a student in the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) program at the Memorial University of Newfoundland School of Nursing site who has demonstrated excellence in nursing practice. The recipient will be a student in the third or fourth year of the program who will pursue each of the clinical practicum courses in the given semester. First preference will be given to those students going outside the province of Newfoundland and Labrador to complete their clinical. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Barbara Fowlow Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by a fund established by friends and colleagues in memory of Barbara Fowlow, a graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland's School of Nursing. Valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment, it is awarded annually to a student who is entering the final year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program. Preference in awarding the scholarship will go to students who have shown an interest in Cardiovascular Nursing and/or been involved in student life through volunteer work, involvement in Student Societies etc., during their university years, particularly within the School of Nursing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Director, School of Nursing.

**Glendinning and Miller Family Scholarship in Nursing**
This scholarship was established by Jane Carol Glendinning-Johnson, Andrea (Glendinning) Sumsion, and Barbara (Glendinning) Smith to honour and remember Andrew and Jane (Bethune) Glendinning and Hugh and Barbara (Green) Miller, their respective offspring and other family members, and to recognize their belief in the value of education which has carried down to the present generation. This scholarship, valued at a portion of the accrued interest on an initial endowment, will be awarded annually to a student registered full-time in the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Mirdza Kajaks Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by Mirdza Kajaks, is valued at a portion of the accrued interest on the endowment. It will be awarded annually to a full-time student entering the first year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program at the Western Regional School of Nursing. It is the wish of Mrs. Kajaks that the recipient plans to practice in Newfoundland and Labrador upon completion of studies. Whenever possible such students will be given first preference. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Marilyn Marsh Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by a fund established by former students and colleagues of Marilyn Marsh on the occasion of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the School of Nursing. The scholarship is awarded annually to a student who has completed the second year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program at the Memorial University of Newfoundland site. Criteria (in order of priority) for this award are:

- Demonstrated clinical excellence
- Participation in student/school activities
- Academic standing

The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Director of the School of Nursing.

**The John M. and Elsa S. Morgan Scholarships**
These scholarships have been bequeathed to the University by the late Dr. John M. Morgan, B.Sc., M.D., and have been named to commemorate Dr. Morgan and his wife Elsa. Up to twenty-five scholarships will be made available annually to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland within the areas specified below and who will be continuing in these programs. The scholarships, valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 each, will be disbursed as follows:

- up to five to the Faculty of Medicine
- up to four to the School of Nursing
- up to four to the Faculty of Education
- up to four to the Department of Philosophy
- up to four to the Department of Anthropology
- up to two to the Department of Religious Studies (with preference to students of comparative religions)
- up to two to students in Newfoundland Studies

The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the appropriate Dean/Director/Department Head. Preference will be given, where possible, to students from the Port-de-Grave District.

**The Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan Scholarship in Nursing**
This fund was established by the late Dr. M.O. Morgan in memory of his wife, the late Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan. One or more scholarships valued at not less than $2,500.00 each will be awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards to a student or students registered full-time in the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program. Preference will be given to students entering the first year of the program preferably from rural Newfoundland and Labrador.

**The Elizabeth Lindsay Robbins Scholarship in Nursing**
This scholarship was created by Elizabeth (Betty) L. Robbins who was born on May 15, 1911 in Strathaven, Lanarkshire County, Scotland. Betty graduated in Nursing from Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow, Scotland on October 31, 1940 and received a Certificate from the Central Midwives Board for Glasgow on December 13, 1940. She came to Newfoundland on Jan 20, 1947 and married Frederick Robbins in St. John's on March 1, 1947. Mr. Robbins was a Newfoundland war veteran from Burlington, Notre Dame Bay, who had served with the Royal Navy during the Second World War.

This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on an endowment (a minimum of $2,500.00 annually), will be awarded to a student in the third year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing, financial need, and nursing professional practice. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Katharine Roberts Memorial Scholarship**
This Katharine Roberts Memorial Scholarship has been endowed by Edward and Douglas Roberts in memory of their mother Katharine. The scholarship is valued at $4,500.00 a year, and will be awarded annually to a student in any year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program.

The first preference in awarding the scholarship will be given to Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program students from the electoral Districts of The Straits and White Bay North, Lake Melville and Cartwright-L'Anse au Clair (or other Districts embracing the communities in those Districts, which were established by the House of Assembly in 1995). If no suitable candidate comes forward from one of these Districts in any given year, the scholarship may be awarded to a Nursing student from a rural community elsewhere in Newfoundland and Labrador.

The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing, but in the case of a tie between two equally deserving students, financial need may be used as a determining factor. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Nursing.

**The St. John's Home Care Scholarship for Excellence in Community Health Nursing**
This scholarship valued at the annual accrued interest on the initial endowment will be awarded to a full-time or part-time student enrolled in the Bachelor of Nursing (Post RN) or Master of Nursing Program at Memorial University of Newfoundland with preference given to candidates enrolled in the Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) Program. Candidates must also have employment experience in community health nursing and demonstrated recent voluntary involvement in a community organization(s). Minimum academic requirements are a 75% overall average in either the completed diploma program in nursing or completed courses in either the BN (Post-RN) or Masters Program. In the case of undergraduates the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of Graduates the scholarship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies. In both instances the award will be based upon a recommendation from the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Sybil Gertrude Rusted Toy Memorial Bursary**
This bursary, established by Dr. Nigel Rusted in memory of his sister Sybil, is valued at a portion of the accrued interest on an endowment. Sybil, the daughter of Rev. Canon Ernest and Faith (Hollands) Rusted, was born in Upper Island Cove April 2, 1911. She was educated at schools in Upper Island Cove, Carbonear, Girl's College in New York and the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal. The bursary will be awarded annually to a student entering the first year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) Program with first preference to students from the Conception Bay North area, who have demonstrated ability and financial need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Janet P. Winsor Bursary**
This bursary, valued at a portion of the accrued interest on the initial endowment, is awarded annually to third year students enrolled in the BN (Collaborative) Program who demonstrate financial need over and above academic excellence. The candidates must have scholarship standing as well as demonstrate financial need. At least one bursary will be awarded in each of the three sites. The criteria for this award includes excellence in Year 3 clinical courses (Nursing 3501 and 3511) supported by a letter of recommendation from clinical instructors. The student's file may also be used to determine examples of clinical excellence. Each Committee on Undergraduate Studies will select the student at their site. This bursary will be awarded at the Graduation and Awards Ceremony in the Spring, but not necessarily to the highest academic student. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the Director, School of Nursing.

## 3.11 School of Pharmacy

The following are available to students in the School of Pharmacy based on a recommendation from the Director.

**The Abbott Prize**
Abbott Laboratories Limited awards an annual prize consisting of $250. This prize is awarded to a student of high academic merit. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the Recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards**
These awards have been established to commemorate the Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission (1982-1992). In an effort to promote the pursuit of addictions studies in various disciplines, it is hoped that recipients will pursue careers in addiction-related fields. Up to three awards, valued at $750.00 each, are available annually and open to students who have completed a major or published paper at the undergraduate or graduate level or are completing an Honours Dissertation on addictions issues. It will be awarded on a rotating basis to students in Pharmacy, Nursing, Medicine, and Social Work with a Faculty or School receiving only one award in any given scholarship year. These awards will be granted by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean/Director/Head of the respective Faculty or School.

**Amerisource-Bergen Canada Scholarship/Bursary**
This award of $500.00 is provided to a student who has successfully completed the first year of the Pharmacy program. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Apotex Inc. "Future Leader" Award**
This award, valued at $1,000.00 will be provided annually to a graduating student. The award is in recognition of a significant leadership role in organizations and associations of the undergraduate student body of the School as well as in recognition of the likelihood of noteworthy future contribution to the profession. In addition, the candidate should have consistently maintained a good academic standing throughout his/her undergraduate program. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Apotex Inc. Scholarship/Bursaries**
Apotex Incorporated provides two awards annually in the amount of $750 each. The first is provided to a student who has completed year I of the Pharmacy program with a high level of academic excellence, as judged by the faculty, and who intends to proceed to year II. The second is provided to the student who achieves the highest standing in Pharmacy 2201 - Pharmaceutics I during Pharmacy year I. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Kristine Cadigan Memorial Award**
This award is given in memory of Kristine Cadigan, a student in the Class of 2008, who died suddenly in May 2005 after having completed one year of the Pharmacy program. The award is open to any student in the Pharmacy program and recognizes a well-rounded and deserving student who is never afraid to help out when needed, dedicated to what he/she does, displays interest in a variety of different activities, involved in activities both inside and outside the School of Pharmacy, committed to the profession and shows significant academic accomplishment. The award consists of a plaque and $250.00. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**Canadian Pharmacists Association (CPhA) Centennial Award**
This award offered by the Canadian Pharmacists Association consists of a $300.00 cash prize and a travel tour of approximately one week to visit manufacturing laboratories and health facilities in Toronto, Montreal or Ottawa and to attend the annual conference of the Association. It is made to a student who is completing the third year of the Pharmacy program. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The CAPSI/WYETH - Guy Genest Passion for Pharmacy Award**
This award, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is the result of a generous lead donation by the student membership of the CAPSI organization (Canadian Association of Pharmacy Students and Interns). It is established in honour of Mr. Guy Genest, a passionate individual, who has demonstrated unwavering support of Canadian Pharmacy students and interdisciplinary healthcare practices. The award recipient will be a pharmacy student in any academic year, in clear academic standing (as defined by the University), who shows clear evidence of dedication to and passion for the profession of pharmacy. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The J. Joseph Dicks Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy**
This bursary, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is the result of a generous donation by the family in memory of Mr. J. Joseph Dicks, a prominent pharmacist who achieved great success in his profession and community. The bursary will be awarded to a full-time Pharmacy student in any year of the program who demonstrates financial need and has a minimum GPA of 2 out of a possible 4. The recipient will also exemplify similar character as Mr. Dicks, who overcame personal challenge to achieve success. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Drug Store Pharmacy (Dominion) Bursaries**
The Pharmacy division of Dominion Canada has established two bursaries of $500.00 each. These bursaries are provided to two deserving students who have demonstrated significant financial need. These bursaries will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The G.R. Duncan Prize in Pharmacy**
This award of $100.00 is to be given annually to a student in any year of the pharmacy program who displays school spirit, is involved in school-related extra curricular activities, and promotes the profession of pharmacy. The recipient shall be chosen by student ballot. It is

awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Excellence in Compounding Award**
This award is given to a student completing the first year of the Pharmacy program who obtains the highest mark in the compounding laboratory portion of the first year pharmaceutics courses. The award is valued at $150.00. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**Fisher Scientific Award**
This award of $250.00 is provided to the Pharmacy student who makes the best presentation at the Annual Research Forum at the School of Pharmacy. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Edward D. Freeman Bursary**
This bursary honours the memory of Edward D. Freeman, a prominent Harbour Grace pharmacist who was a founding member of the Newfoundland Pharmaceutical Association (now the Newfoundland and Labrador Pharmacy Board). Valued at a portion of the income from the endowment it shall be awarded to a deserving student of good academic standing in the School of Pharmacy on successful completion of Pharmacy Year III to enable the student to complete his/her studies with financial assistance. This bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Charles E. Frosst Scholarship in Pharmacy**
This award of $1,000.00, a Merck Manual and Merck Index, is presented by Merck Frosst Canada Inc. to the top first-year student of the Pharmacy program. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Robert Heale Memorial Bursary**
This bursary, valued at $250.00 annually, honours the memory of Robert Heale, an honorary life member of the Newfoundland Pharmaceutical Association (now the Newfoundland and Labrador Pharmacy Board) who practised for over 50 years as a community pharmacist; and trained many pharmacists before pharmacy training programs were in place in Newfoundland. It is awarded to a student in any year of the pharmacy program who demonstrates scholarship standing and financial need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Dr. L.R. Hensman Prize**
This prize is awarded to the Pharmacy student who places first in the CAPSI sponsored patient interview competition. A $100.00 cash prize will be awarded. This prize is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The J. Keith Lawton Memorial Bursary**
This bursary has been established by the Board of Directors and employees of Lawton Drug Stores with the support of the Sobeys Foundation, to honour the memory of J. Keith Lawton. The value of the award will represent the interest generated from the endowment each year. It will be awarded to a deserving student selected from all students enrolled in the Pharmacy program. This award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the School of Pharmacy.

**The L.J. Lawton Memorial Award**
A plaque, donated by the Canadian Pharmacists Association in memory of Louis J. Lawton, a founder of the Newfoundland Pharmaceutical Association (now the Newfoundland and Labrador Pharmacy Board), is presented each year as an Honour Award to a student entering the final year of the Pharmacy program. The recipient shall be chosen by the students and faculty by ballot in recognition of a commitment to the School of Pharmacy as well as a high degree of academic ability and showing of promise in making significant contributions to the profession of Pharmacy. In addition, this shall be accompanied by a miniature award and monetary award valued at the income from the endowment each year. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The McKesson Scholarship/Bursary**
McKesson provides two awards valued at $250 each. These awards will be open to all students enrolled in the School of Pharmacy and will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Merck Scholarship**
This award consists of $1,000, a Merck Manual and a Merck Index. It is presented by Merck Frosst Canada Inc. to the top second-year student of the Pharmacy program. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Novopharm Scholarship/Bursary**
Novopharm Limited provides two awards in the amount of $500 to be granted annually to students achieving excellence in one of pharmaceutical manufacturing, biopharmaceutics, or medicinal chemistry. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Organon Canada Limited Scholarship/Bursary**
Organon Canada Limited offers annually an award of $350 which is open to all students enrolled in the School of Pharmacy. In addition, a permanent award in the form of a text book will also be given. The award is given to a deserving student of good academic standing. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The PharmaChoice Award**
The PharmaChoice Award, valued at $500 annually, is given to a student in the School of Pharmacy. Candidates must demonstrate satisfactory performance in the Pharmacy Administration course and be in clear academic standing as defined by the University. Candidates must also have displayed interest in retail pharmacy as evidenced by past work experience as well as having expressed an interest in working in the field after graduation. The Award will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**Pharmasave Community Service Award**
Pharmasave provides one award in the amount of $1250. This award is provided to a student entering the 2nd year of the pharmacy program who has made outstanding contributions to his or her community through volunteer service. Students must be in clear academic standing and be actively involved in volunteer work which has an impact on community life. Students will be eligible to win this award only once during his/her tenure at the School. They will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships,

Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**Pharmasave Pharmacy Innovation in Patient Care Award**
Pharmasave provides two awards in the amount of $1250 each. These awards are provided to students in clear academic standing who are entering the 3rd or 4th year of the pharmacy program who show leadership in the development and implementation of a "non-dispensing" patient care program/service offered by a community pharmacy. They will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**Ratiopharm Entrance Award**
Ratiopharm Inc. provides a $1,000.00 award annually to a student entering first year Pharmacy. The recipient will be selected on the basis of academic achievement and admission requirements. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Jaclyn Rogerson Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy**
The Jaclyn Rogerson Memorial Bursary in Pharmacy, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is established in loving memory of Jaclyn Rogerson, a well respected graduate from the School of Pharmacy's Class of 2004. The bursary is a result of gifts to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Jaclyn's family and friends to honour her commitment to the pharmacy profession and her community. As a gifted communicator and empathetic pharmacist, Jaclyn succeeded in providing caring support to her patients and community. The bursary will be awarded to a student entering their final year in the Bachelor of Science (Pharmacy) program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Based on financial need and a minimum GPA of 2 (out of a possible 4), preference will be given to a student who also demonstrates a combination of a strong ability to communicate and empathize with patients, school spirit or who actively engages in community service. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director of the School of Pharmacy.

**Sandoz Canada Inc. Scholarship/Bursary**
Sandoz Canada Inc. offers annually three awards of $500.00 each which are open to all students enrolled in the School of Pharmacy. They are to be awarded to students of good academic standing with an aptitude for Pharmacy. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Sanofi-Aventis Canada Inc. Scholarships**
Sanofi-Aventis Canada Inc. offers annually two scholarships in the amount of $750.00 each to deserving students entering the first year of the Pharmacy program. The selection will be based on academic achievement and admission requirements. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The School of Pharmacy Entrance Scholarships**
The School of Pharmacy provides two awards annually in the amount of $1,000.00 each to students entering the first year of the program. Recipients will be selected on the basis of academic achievement and admission requirements. These awards will be granted by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Shoppers Drug Mart Associates Scholarships/Bursaries**
Shoppers Drug Mart provides three scholarships/bursaries valued at $600.00 each. These awards will be open to all students enrolled in the School of Pharmacy and will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Augustus Stafford Memorial Scholarship**
This award is presented to honour a founding member of the Newfoundland Pharmaceutical Association (now the Newfoundland and Labrador Pharmacy Board), the late Augustus Stafford of St. John's. The award, consisting of $300, is given to the student achieving the highest academic standing in the first year of the Pharmacy program. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Wyeth Award of Excellence**
Wyeth Limited presents an annual award consisting of a certificate mounted on a plaque and a $200 cash prize. The award is presented for excellence in Clinical Pharmacy by a graduating pharmacy student. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

## 3.12 School of Social Work

The following are available to students in the School of Social Work based on the recommendation of the Director.

**The Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission Commemorative Awards**
These awards have been established to commemorate the Alcohol and Drug Dependency Commission (1982-1992). In an effort to promote the pursuit of addictions studies in various disciplines, it is hoped that recipients will pursue careers in addiction-related fields. Up to three awards, valued at $750.00 each, are available annually and open to students who have completed a major or published paper at the undergraduate or graduate level or are completing an Honors Dissertation on addictions issues. It will be awarded on a rotating basis to students in Pharmacy, Nursing, Medicine, and Social Work with a Faculty or School receiving only one award in any given scholarship year. These awards will be granted by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Dean/Director/Head of the respective Faculty or School.

**The Lyndsey Anne Antle Award in Social Work**
This award is being established by the family of Lyndsey Anne Antle who was a student in the School of Social Work at Memorial University of Newfoundland and would have graduated on May 26, 2006. Unfortunately this did not happen. She was struck by a vehicle on June 19, 2005 and passed away as a result of severe injuries on June 22, 2005. Lyndsey strived for excellence in everything she did and truly believed in giving her all to work, family, friends and anyone who needed a helping hand. Her natural wisdom, warmth and strong conviction to helping others made her a great human being and she would have made a wonderful social worker. This award is valued at $300.00 and will be awarded annually to the student in the graduating class who has the highest average for years four and five of the Social Work program combined. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Social Work.

**The Jackie Brown Memorial Social Work Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established in the memory of Jackie Brown, a dedicated social worker who was an activist for social justice. Valued at $500.00 annually, it will be awarded to a full time undergraduate social work student who best epitomizes Jackie's commitment and energy to creating positive change related to a social justice issue in his/her community. The award, however, is not necessarily intended for the student with the highest academic standing. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Social Work.

**The Memorial University of Newfoundland Social Work Scholarship**
This scholarship, at a value of at least $350.00, is awarded annually to a Social Work major enrolled in full-time study at Memorial University of Newfoundland. In the awarding of this scholarship, scholastic standing and financial need will be taken into account. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director of Social Work and may be renewed in a subsequent year.

**The Professor John S. Morgan Scholarship**
This scholarship has been named to honour the late Dr. John S. Morgan, an honorary graduate of the University who served as Visiting Professor of Social Work during the 1976-77 academic year. It is valued at $500.00 per annum and will be awarded on the basis of academic merit to an undergraduate student enrolled in the School of Social Work. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director of the School.

**The John J. Murphy Scholarship in Social Work**
This scholarship, valued at $500.00, is awarded annually to a student who has achieved academic excellence upon completion of the first year of the Social Work program. The award, however, is not necessarily intended for the student who has received the highest average in this category. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Director, School of Social Work.

**The Elizabeth A. Newlands Memorial Scholarship in Social Work**
This scholarship has been named to honour the late Mrs. Elizabeth Newlands, one of the first graduates of the B.S.W. Program as Memorial University of Newfoundland. Valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 annually, it will be awarded on the basis of academics to either a graduate or undergraduate student enrolled in the School of Social Work. If granted to an undergraduate the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. If awarded to a Graduate Student, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In either case the scholarship will be awarded on the basis of an appropriate recommendation from the Director, School of Social Work.

**The Dr. J. Victor Thompson Scholarship in Social Work**
This scholarship, valued at not less than $650.00 is awarded annually to a full-time Social Work student upon completion of at least 90 credit hours in Social Work and other courses at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award will be made on the basis of academic excellence by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of the Director, School of Social Work.

# 4 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards for Which Undergraduate Students Attending the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College at Corner Brook May Qualify

Although students on the Corner Brook campus are eligible for other awards listed in this booklet, the following awards are tenable specifically at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College:

**The Fred Aldrich Science Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by the Corner Brook and Area Branch of the Alumni Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland, is awarded annually to a student at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College who is in the fourth semester of full-time study, who has accumulated at least 45 credit hours, and who is registered in a science program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship may be held at either Corner Brook or St. John's. Valued at $1,000.00, the award is made on the basis of outstanding academic performance. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College and the Head of Science at the College.

**The Katy Bindon Scholarship**
This scholarship, one or more valued at $1,000.00 each annually, was created by friends of Dr. Katy Bindon with the assistance of the local branch of the Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association and colleagues at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It was created to mark the contribution that Dr. Bindon made at the college during her tenure as its Principal from 1991-1997. The scholarship is to be awarded to a student entering his or her fourth year in any degree program offered at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The recipient should have combined academic excellence with an outstanding contribution to student life at SWGC. The scholarship is to be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Breakwater Folklore/Folklife Series Award**
The Breakwater Books Folklore Prize is awarded annually for outstanding student performance in undergraduate folklore courses at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head of Social Science at the College in consultation with Folklore Faculty.

**Edward P. Browne Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by individual members of faculty, staff and student body of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in memory of the late Edward P. Browne. Professor Browne was Co-ordinator of Physical Education and Recreation at Grenfell College from its opening until his death in 1982. The scholarship is open to all full-time students who have spent at least two semesters at Grenfell College. It is awarded on the basis of academic standing, participation in college life and financial need. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on recommendation from the College. The value of the award will be determined from the interest accrued on the principal sum donated.

**Canadian Coast Guard Newfoundland Region Alumni Association Bursary**
This Bursary is made possible by the Canadian Coast Guard Alumni. Valued at $500.00 annually, it will be awarded to a 2nd year Visual Arts student who excels in drawing and painting. Financial need will also be taken into consideration. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head, Division of Fine Arts.

**Canadian Society for Chemistry Silver Medal**
This medal is presented annually to the student at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College with the highest average in third-year Environmental Chemistry courses. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head of Science at the College.

**The City of Corner Brook J.R. Smallwood Scholarship**
This scholarship was established in 1991 by the City of Corner Brook to honour the Honourable Joseph R. Smallwood, first Premier of Newfoundland, who contributed significantly to the educational and cultural development of Newfoundlanders. This fund, donated by the

City is a tangible mark of the support given by the City to Sir Wilfred Grenfell College since the campus opened in Corner Brook.

The scholarship valued at $1,000.00 will be awarded to a student who is a resident of the City of Corner Brook in the final year of high school who is proceeding to Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The award will be made, upon application, to a student of outstanding academic merit and promise who has demonstrated active participation in school and community life.

The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, acting on the recommendation of a special selection committee appointed by the Principal, with a representative from City Council.

**Corner Brook Pulp and Paper Limited Scholarships**
From funds donated annually by Corner Brook Pulp and Paper Limited, a number of scholarships are available to students attending Sir Wilfred Grenfell College:

1. Several scholarships valued from $250.00-$500.00 each are available to students in any faculty or year of study;
2. In addition to the above, two scholarships of $250.00 each are available to students intending to study Business Administration and Engineering. These scholarships are open to students who have spent at least one semester at the College.

The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at the College.

**The Cottage Crafts Association Scholarship**
This scholarship is supported by the interest on $5000.00 donated by Cottage Crafts Association, Corner Brook. It is awarded to a student in Fine Arts at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. Preference will be given to a student with an interest in fibre arts, including costume design, textile design or textile manufacturing. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the College.

**The James Alexander Doull Memorial Scholarship in Humanities**
This scholarship was established by Professor Floy Andrews Doull, to honour the memory of James Alexander Doull, teacher, colleague and friend. This scholarship, valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest, will be awarded annually to a student registered full-time in the Humanities Program at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Chair of Humanities, Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Environmental Science Merit Scholarship**
One Merit Scholarship, valued at $2,500.00 annually will be awarded to an outstanding student entering the fourth year of the Environmental Science program at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Chair of Environmental Science, Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**Duncan A. Ferguson Prize in Psychology**
This prize was established by family, friends and colleagues in memory of Dr. Duncan A. Ferguson. It will be awarded annually to a student in his/her final year of a Psychology program at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The chosen student will have demonstrated strong academic performance and have contributed to the spirit of student life within the Psychology program. This prize, valued at $500, will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Chair, Psychology program, Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, in consultation with the Psychology faculty and the Ferguson family.

**Fisher Scientific Award**
This award, valued at $50.00, is presented annually to the student with the highest average in each of first, second, third and fourth year Chemistry courses. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head of Science at the College.

**The Madeline Fowler Prize in English**
This prize, valued at $100.00, is in memory of Madeline Fowler, whose love of reading was an inspiration to her children. The prize is normally awarded to a senior student in the B.A. Specialization in English engaged in full-time studies at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Program Chair of English at the College.

**The Dr. G.A. Frecker Memorial Alumni Bursaries**
The Memorial University of Newfoundland Alumni Association has established, from its Annual Fund, five bursaries named in honour of the late Dr. G.A. Frecker, Chancellor, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1971-79, and valued at $500.00 each. Four of the bursaries are tenable at the St. John's campus and one at the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College at Corner Brook. The bursaries will be awarded annually to full-time students in any faculty or year on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

**The Joanne Swan Greenlee Prize in Historical Studies**
This prize, valued at $500.00 will be awarded in memory of Joanne (Swan) Greenlee, who, for two decades, delighted in the hearty appetites and lively conversation of Grenfell students who gathered to discuss history at her home. It will normally be awarded to a full-time senior student, at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, majoring in Historical Studies who displays outstanding cumulative merit in four History courses during the academic year. This prize will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Chair of Historical Studies.

**The Rufus Guinchard Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship has been established by the Newfoundland government in honour of the late Rufus Guinchard.

The award, valued at $2,000.00, is presented annually to a student entering Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, who has demonstrated a commitment to the preservation of Newfoundland heritage and culture. This commitment may be reflected in Newfoundland music, folklore, art or writing.

Applicants for the Rufus Guinchard Scholarship should submit, with their application, either a statement of their interests relevant to this scholarship, or a completed piece of work.

The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, based upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Grenfell College.

**The Ida Harvey Scholarship**
This scholarship, in memory of Ida Harvey, is supported by a fund established in 1988 on the occasion of the opening of the Fine Arts Building. It is awarded on merit to any student in a Bachelor of Fine Arts Program by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**Historical Studies Merit Award**
This book prize is awarded to a student who has made an outstanding contribution to the life of the Historical Studies Program at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The faculty of that progam will fund the prize. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate

Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Historical Studies Faculty.

**The E.J.F. Hodgett Scholarship in Science**
This scholarship was established by friends and colleagues of Professor Ferriss Hodgett on the occasion of his retirement, in celebration of his outstanding contributions and service to Memorial University of Newfoundland, and in particular Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. Professor Hodgett, a native of Belfast, in the north of Ireland, served as Vice-Principal of Grenfell College from 1975-1992.

This scholarship, valued up to two semesters' tuition, will be awarded to the student entering second year at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College who has attained scholarship standing and has received the second highest overall average in his/her first year having completed at least four courses in the Natural Sciences. The award shall be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Gervase C. Hollander Prize in Biology**
This prize was established in 1982 by Mrs. Hollander in memory of her husband, a former teacher and school supervisor with the Humber-Bay St. George Roman Catholic School Board. Valued at approximately $100.00, it is awarded annually to a second-year student who has completed three or more courses in Biology beyond the first year and who have demonstrated excellence and initiative in both the theoretical and practical aspects of Biology. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head of Science at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**Husky Energy SeaRose Bursary**
The bursary is made possible through a generous donation from Husky Energy, as operator of the White Rose Project, in recognition of the donation of art work by Sir Wilfred Grenfell College's Fine Arts students. The art work is displayed on the FPSO (Floating Production Storage and Offloading) vessel the *SeaRose*. The bursary is being established to provide travel funding to students who, for financial reasons, would not otherwise have the opportunity to travel. Valued at $2,000.00 annually, it will be awarded on a rotating basis between Visual Arts and Theatre Arts students attending Harlow Campus. To be eligible to receive the bursary students must have clear standing and demonstrate artistic merit and financial need. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head, Division of Fine Arts.

**The Imperial Tobacco Canada Fine Arts Scholarship**
This scholarship, established in 1998 by Imperial Tobacco Canada in support of the *Opportunity Fund* Campaign, has a minimum value of $2,000.00 annually. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a full-time student in the Bachelor of Fine Arts who shows promise and plans to continue in the field. It will rotate annually between the disciplines of Visual and Theatre Arts. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in conjunction with the Head, Division of Fine Arts.

**The F. L. Jackson Award in Philosophy**
F. L. Jackson taught Philosophy at Memorial University of Newfoundland for twenty-nine years, for nine years serving as Head of the Department. Professor Jackson conceived the Department of Philosophy as a window on the grand tradition of philosophy, especially for Newfoundlanders, and it is this spirit which animates philosophy at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The F. L. Jackson Award will be given to students whose written work is distinguished by its appreciation of the history of philosophy. Generally there will be one award granted per academic year. It will be valued at a minimum of $100 and will be awarded to a student in any year of study. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College and in consultation with the Philosophy faculty.

**The Olof Lindgren Scholarship**
This scholarship, the value of which will be determined by the annual interest accrued, is supported by a fund established by Dr. Orvil Olsen, a former Professor of Biology at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, in memory of his grandfather Olof Lindgren, a Saskatchewan pioneer farmer, who was a firm believer in the value of education as a means of enhancing the quality of life. It is awarded to a student who has completed at least two years at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College and plans to proceed with the full degree on that campus. In awarding the scholarship, preference will be given to a student who has shown an interest in both the natural and physical sciences, and the arts. This award is based upon academic excellence. This scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The William and Naomi Lundrigan Scholarship**
The William and Naomi Lundrigan Scholarship shall be awarded to an entrance student attending Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, Corner Brook. One scholarship, valued at not less than $2,000.00 will be awarded annually. The recipient must spend at least one semester at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The Lundrigan Scholarship will not be awarded to a student receiving another scholarship of equal or greater value administered by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. It will be paid in two equal instalments (September and January) with the second instalment being conditional on the student maintaining a 70% average in the courses which comprise the 15 credit hours completed during the previous semester.

This scholarship will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing, however, character, economic need, and any other relevant factors may be considered. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Selection Committee at the College.

**The Kathleen Wagstaff MacCallum Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, was established by the MacCallum family in honour of their mother, Kathleen. Valued at the annual interest, it will be awarded to a Fine Arts student beyond first year at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College who is specialising in Visual Arts. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head, Division of Fine Arts. Factors such as financial need, family and community involvement, and contribution to the class may also be taken into account.

**The Maxim Mazumdar Memorial Scholarship in Theatre**
This scholarship is supported by a fund established by Theatre Newfoundland and Labrador in memory of Maxim Mazumdar, founding Artistic Director of T.N.L. It is awarded to a Sir Wilfred Grenfell College student who has completed the first year in the Theatre Degree Program and who has shown the most promise in any area of the Program.

This scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Scholarship in Fine Arts**
This scholarship is the result of an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland from the estate of Dr. and Mrs. Morgan. Valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest, it will be awarded to a Fine Arts student beyond first year at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It will rotate annually between Visual Arts and Theatre Arts. This scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head, Division of Fine Arts.

**The Maxwell and Emily Mullett Scholarship**
This scholarship is supported by the interest on monies donated by Maxwell and Emily (Wicks) Mullett. It is awarded to a student in the final year of studies in Visual Arts at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College on the basis of achievement and promise. Preference is given to Newfoundland and Labrador students. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Forest Protection Association Scholarship**
This scholarship valued at $2,000.00 was established by the Newfoundland and Labrador Forest Protection Association as a tribute to the hundreds of volunteers who served the Association since it was formed as a forest fire fighting unit in 1910. Since that time, the Association has become synonymous with forest education and related programs to raise the public's awareness of the need to conserve and protect the forest resource of the province. This scholarship will be awarded annually to a forestry student attending Sir Wilfred Grenfell College who has completed two years of study and who will be pursuing a Bachelor's degree in Forestry. Factors including leadership potential, communications skills, academic standing and financial need will be the main criteria considered in the selection process. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of a recommendation from the scholarship selection committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head of the division of Science at the college.

**The Orvil Olsen Biology Prize**
This prize was established to commemorate the tenth anniversary of the opening of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It is valued at approximately $100.00 annually. Dr. Olsen taught Biology at the College from its opening until his retirement in 1980. The prize will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head of Science at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College to an outstanding student of first year Biology.

**The Florence O'Neill Scholarships**
An endowment donated to the University by Florence O'Neill, Ed.D., C.M., LLD., honorary graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland, distinguished for her contribution to the fields of adult education and community development, will fund annual scholarships valued up to $1,000.00 each. These awards will be made available to full-time undergraduate students, preferably to those from rural Newfoundland and Labrador, on the basis of scholarship standing. One shall be given annually to a student attending the Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in Corner Brook.

**The Raymond J.G. Pafford (1937-1997) Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, established in 2000 by Mrs. Roberta Pafford, in memory of her husband Raymond, is valued at the annual interest on an endowment. It will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a full-time student in any year of study of the Bachelor of Fine Arts program who shows promise and plans to continue in the field. It will rotate annually between the disciplines of Theatre Arts and Visual Arts. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in conjunction with the Head, Division of Fine Arts.

**The Palliser Prize in History**
This prize is in honour of Captain Hugh Palliser, RN, Governor and Commander-In-Chief at Newfoundland from 1764 until 1768; in 1764 he became the first governor to visit western Newfoundland. It is awarded annually to a full-time student beyond first year who has earned no more than 90 credit hours and has earned the highest cumulative average in at least five History courses. This student would normally be studying towards a degree or minor in Historical Studies. The prize is valued at $250.00 and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College and the members of the Historical Studies program. In the event that no student qualifies in any given year the award will not be given.

**The Pausanias Scholarship in Classics for Study Abroad**
Named for the second century traveller and geographer, this scholarship is awarded to students at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College who enroll in field study courses in the culture, history and/or civilization of ancient Greece or Rome. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head, Division of Arts at the College.

**The C.F. Poole Scholarship**
This scholarship was established from funds donated by friends of Dr. Cyril F. Poole on the occasion of his retirement as Principal of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

Dr. Poole, a native of Pilley's Island, Notre Dame Bay, was committed to excellence throughout his distinguished career as a university teacher and administrator in several Canadian universities including Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, where he served as Principal from 1977 to 1990.

The scholarship honouring his contribution to excellence in education will be awarded annually to a Sir Wilfred Grenfell College student of outstanding academic merit and promise. Valued at approximately $1,000.00, it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on recommendation from the College.

**The James C. Pratt Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1000.00, has been established in memory of James C. Pratt by his daughter, Mrs. Daphne L. House. The scholarship is to be awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Program Chair of Visual Arts at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, to a full-time student in the discipline of Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) who shows promise and purpose of continuing in that field.

**The Refreshments Canada Scholarship**
This scholarship, donated by the soft drink industry of Newfoundland and Labrador, is valued at $2,000.00 and will be awarded annually to an outstanding full-time student beyond first year of the Environmental Science Program at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the Basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Chair of Environmental Science.

**The Francis J. Ryan Memorial Scholarship**
This fund was established by the Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales law firm in memory of their late senior partner Francis J. Ryan. Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, the award will be made to a Fine Arts student specializing in Visual Arts at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and a recommendation from the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head, Division of Fine Arts. Financial need may be taken into account.

**Sir Wilfred Grenfell College Residence Scholarship**
This award, valued at $500.00, is available to a student who has spent at least two semesters in residence at the College. Academic performance and contribution to college life will be the main criteria for choosing the recipient. The scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation from the College.

**Sir Wilfred Grenfell College Scholarship Fund**
Funds are available for the purpose of providing scholarships to students in their first and second year of studies at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at the College. Academic standing and financial need will be taken into account when making the awards.

**The Sisters of Mercy Anniversary Scholarship**
This scholarship was established by the Sisters of Mercy to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the arrival of the sisters on the west coast of Newfoundland in 1893. The Sisters of Mercy, educators in Newfoundland since 1842, have been associated with Memorial University of Newfoundland since the University was established.

The scholarship valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 will be awarded annually to a student from Western/Northern Newfoundland or Labrador entering Sir Wilfred Grenfell College with full-time status. Academic standing and promise will be the main criteria. Consideration may be given to candidates' financial circumstances.

The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**John A. Snow Prize in Mathematics**
This prize, in memory of John A. Snow, will be awarded to a student attending Sir Wilfred Grenfell College beyond their third year of studies, who has excelled in a number of Mathematics courses. The prize of $200.00 will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards in consultation with the Mathematics professors of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Honourable P. Lloyd and Elizabeth Soper Scholarship**
This scholarship is provided from a fund established by the Honourable P. Lloyd and Elizabeth Soper. It will be awarded to a student at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College who has completed his or her first year of studies and is continuing as a full-time student at the College for the second year. The scholarship, valued at a minimum of $1000.00, will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing and upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology**
The Sun Life Financial Scholarship in Applications of Technology is consistent with the company's belief that education is key to the future well-being of individuals, business and society. The scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, will be designated on an annually rotating basis to a student on the Corner Brook campus and the St. John's campus. It will be awarded to a student within the faculties of Science, Engineering and Applied Science and Business Administration who is focussing his/her studies on the application of technology and has demonstrated scholarship standing. In addition, the student will have actively participated in extra-curricular activities and have been active in student life. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the appropriate Dean and/or the Principal of Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Visual Arts Entrance Scholarship**
This scholarship, established by the Corner Brook and Area Branch of the Alumni Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland, is awarded annually to a student commencing first-year studies in the Visual Arts Program of the Bachelor of Fine Arts at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. Valued at $500.00, the award is made on the basis of previous academic performance and the quality of the portfolio submission. This scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

**The Wabush Mines Fine Arts Travel Bursary**
These bursaries are the result of an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland from Wabush Mines as part of their contribution to *The Opportunity Fund.* Valued at the annual interest on the endowment, they will support Fine Arts students at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College wishing to travel and gain exposure to Visual and Performing Arts. They will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of academics, financial need and a recommendation from the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College in consultation with the Head, Division of Fine Arts.

**The Dr. Harriet Ware Memorial Scholarship in Fine Arts**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment, is supported by a fund established by Martin Ware in memory of his mother, Dr. Harriet Ware. It will be awarded to a Sir Wilfred Grenfell College student who has completed the third year of a Bachelor of Fine Arts program in Theatre and is continuing in that program. The scholarship will be awarded to a student with scholarship standing who has also maintained at least a 70% average in non-theatre courses in their overall academic performance. Preference may be given to a single parent. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College.

# 5 Convocation Awards

Convocation Medals and Awards are given at the Spring Convocation each year however, students who graduated at the previous Fall Convocation will also be considered for these awards. The "scholarship year" shall be defined as "May 1-April 30".

**Governor-General's Medals**
Two Governor-General's Medals are awarded at Convocation: the Gold Medal to the graduate student who achieves the highest academic standing in his/her Graduate degree program; and the Silver to the undergraduate student obtaining a first degree who stands highest in the graduating class and has an average of first-class standing.

**University Medals for Academic Excellence**
University Medals for Academic Excellence are given in the graduating year to candidates for Bachelor's degrees who are recommended by the Head of Department of each of the following: Anthropology, Archaeology, Biochemistry, Biology, Business Administration (both St. John's and Corner Brook programs), Canadian Studies, Chemistry, Classics, Computer Science, Drama and Music, Earth Sciences, Economics, Education (Primary/Elementary, Intermediate/Secondary, Post-Secondary, Native and Northern Teacher, Music), Engineering (Civil, Computer, Electrical and Computer, Mechanical, Ocean and Naval Architectural), English (both St. John's and Corner Brook programs), Environmental Science, Environmental Studies, Folklore, French and Spanish, Geography, German, General Science (SWGC), Historical Studies (SWGC), History, Humanities (SWGC), Kinesiology, Linguistics, Mathematics, Medicine, Medieval Studies, Music, Nursing (BN and Post-RN), Pharmacy, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Political Science, Psychology (both St. John's and Corner Brook programs), Recreation, Religious Studies, Russian, Social/Cultural Studies (SWGC), Social Work, Sociology, Sociology/Anthropology, Theatre Arts, Tourism Studies, Visual Arts and Women's Studies.

**The University Medal for Excellence in an All-Course Master's Program**
The medal is awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies to a student graduating at the Master's level who has demonstrated academic excellence in course work throughout his/her graduate program. One medal may be awarded in each academic year.

**The University Medal for Excellence in a Thesis Based Master's Program**
The medal is awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies to a Master's candidate who has demonstrated excellence in the production of a thesis. One medal may be awarded in each academic year.

**The Advisory Board Chair's Leadership Award**
This award, established by the Advisory Board of the Faculty of Business Administration, is to be presented annually to the graduating business student (undergraduate) who has demonstrated the most chairperson-like characteristics through leadership in student affairs and service to the community during his or her university years. The award will be made by the Dean of the Faculty, on the advice of his colleagues, and in consultation with the Chair of the Advisory Board.

**Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence in M.N. Program**
The Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador offers an annual award to three graduating students of the Master's of Nursing Program. One award will be given for the practicum route, one for the thesis route and one for the Nurse Practitioner route. For the practicum award, it will based on a high quality practicum project as evaluated by the supervisor/co-supervisors. For the thesis award, it will be based on a high quality thesis as determined by review of both internal and external examiners. For the NP award, it will be based on recommendation of the program coordinator. In all cases the successful student must have achieved a minimum average of 75% in courses required for the program as well as hold an ARNNL license to practice. These awards are made at the annual Convocation. They will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador Award of Excellence in the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) and Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) Programs**
The Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland and Labrador offers a $200.00 Award of Excellence to two graduating students who have demonstrated excellence in nursing practice. One award will be given to a graduating student in the Bachelor of Nursing (Collaborative) program, and one to a graduating student in the Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) program.

**The Austrian Ambassador's Prize**
This prize, a book award, is to be awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of German and Russian, to a graduating student who has majored in German Language and Literature and has a consistently good academic record at the University.

**The Captain Robert A. Bartlett Science Award**
As a spontaneous expression of their admiration and affection for a man who has a lasting place in the history of polar exploration, the Explorers' Club of New York and two kindred organizations - the Wilderness Club of Philadelphia and the Harvard Travellers' Club of Massachusetts - donated a sum of money to this University, as a memorial to Captain Bartlett. The University has placed this money in a trust fund, the interest on which is the value of the award. It will be based primarily on academic excellence. Consideration may also be given to the demonstration of the spirit of scientific exploration. The award is made annually to a student graduating in Science, on the recommendation of the President.

**The Brepols Book Prize in Medieval Studies**
Brepols Publishing, Turnhout, Belgium, an international academic publisher with a very strong interest in medieval studies, has agreed to donate a prize consisting of a book to be selected from their current catalogue, to be awarded each year to an outstanding student graduating with Medieval Studies as a second major. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Co-ordinator of Medieval Studies. If in any year there is no outstanding candidate in the opinion of the Co-ordinator, it will not be awarded.

**The Reginald H. Brown Q.C. Memorial Scholarship**
The Reginald H. Brown Q.C. Memorial Scholarship is established at Memorial University of Newfoundland in memory of Reginald H. Brown, K. St. J., Q.C., through generous lead donations by Pamela Brown and Reg's colleagues at Cox & Palmer. Described as "a lawyer's lawyer", Reg Brown was a loyal friend and colleague who combined a very challenging and successful litigation practice with the leadership of his law firm as managing partner of Cox & Palmer, an Atlantic Canadian law firm established only two weeks before his death in early 2007. Reg balanced his demanding professional life and leadership in service of his profession and the community with the philosophy that family came first. The Reginald H. Brown Q.C. Memorial Scholarship is to be awarded at convocation to a student graduating from any area of study and accepted at law school. Selection will be made on the basis of academic excellence (with a minimum of scholarship standing) and demonstrated leadership qualities as epitomized by Reg in charitable, athletic, artistic or political endeavours, whether in student life or in the community at large. Applications are available at the Scholarships Office and are due on March 30th. The scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**Dick Buehler Award in Theatre**
This award is given to a student, at Spring convocation, who has completed the requirements for the diploma in Performance and Communications Media who will continue their training at an institution of higher learning or as an apprentice to an approved professional theatre or film company. Preference will be given to a student whose primary interest is in technical theatre. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Co-ordinator, Diploma In Performance and Communications Media.

**The Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board B.B.A. Award for Excellence**
This award, established by the Advisory Board of the Faculty of Business Administration, is to be presented annually to an outstanding student in the graduating class of the Bachelor of Business Administration program. The recipient will be selected based on a combination of academic performance, demonstrated leadership and general contribution within the program, the University, or the community. This award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board B.Comm. (Co-op) Award for Excellence**
This award, established by the Advisory Board of the Faculty of Business Administration, is to be presented annually to an outstanding student in the graduating class of the Bachelor of Commerce (Co-op) program. The recipient will be selected based on a combination of academic performance, demonstrated leadership and general contribution within the program. This award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Faculty of Business Administration Advisory Board M.B.A. Award for Excellence**
This award, established by the Advisory Board of the Faculty of Business Administration, is to be presented annually to the outstanding student in the graduating class of the M.B.A. program. The recipient will be selected based on academic performance, demonstrated leadership and general contribution within the program. Selection will be made by the Scholarship Advisory Committee of the Faculty of Business Administration, acting on the advice of the Dean of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Business Administration Dean's Award**
These awards are made by the Dean of the Faculty, on the advice of his colleagues, to graduating students who have demonstrated

academic excellence together with leadership qualities within the Faculty of Business Administration and/or the University.

**Faculty of Business Administration Dean's MBA Award**
This award is made by the Dean of the Faculty, on the advice of colleagues, to a graduating MBA student in recognition of academic excellence together with demonstrated leadership qualities in graduate student activities and service to the Faculty and/or the University.

**The Canadian Association of Geographers (CAG) Award**
The Canadian Association of Geographers (CAG) Award is given to the top student graduating with an Honours or General degree majoring in Geography in each university in Canada. The award at Memorial University of Newfoundland is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon a recommendation from the head of the Geography Department. Recipients receive a one-year membership in the association which includes a Subscription of *The Canadian Geographer*, a professional journal.

**Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, CSCE, Newfoundland Section Convocation Award**
Each year the local section of the Canadian Society for Civil Engineering awards a prize which consists of a certificate and $200.00 cash to the top student graduating with a Bachelor of Engineering - Civil, from Memorial University of Newfoundland. The successful candidate will have demonstrated commitment, dedication and consistent performance in academic as well as work terms. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineering Medal for Academic Excellence**
Each year the Canadian Society of Mechanical Engineering awards a medal and certificate for outstanding achievement to a graduating student in the baccalaureate program in Mechanical Engineering who also demonstrates commitment, dedication and consistent performance in academic as well as work terms. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Chancellor’s Graduate Award**
The Chancellor’s Graduate Award is given at Convocation to the student of the graduating class who has demonstrated the greatest leadership contribution to graduate student life and other areas of the community during his or her university years. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the President in consultation with the Dean, Student Affairs and Services and the Dean, School of Graduate Studies.

**The Chancellor’s Undergraduate Award**
The Chancellor’s Undergraduate Award is given at Convocation to the student of the graduating class who has demonstrated the greatest leadership contribution to undergraduate student life and other areas of the community during his or her university years. It is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the President in consultation with the Dean, Student Affairs and Services.

**The Cox and Palmer Prize in Law and Society**
This prize is for the student graduating from the Law and Society minor program with the highest academic average. The recipient must have obtained an overall average of at least 75%, completed the course program in the normal number of years and be recommended to the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards by the Co-ordinator of the Law and Society program.

**The Dean's Convocation Award for Medicine**
This award is made possible by an initial generous donation from Dr. James Rourke, who started as Dean of Medicine in 2004. This will be the first convocation award for the Faculty of Medicine. One award of $1000 will be made annually at Convocation to a graduating medical student who has made an outstanding personal contribution to bettering the lives of others through volunteer work and humanitarian acts while maintaining high academic standing. Consideration will be given to students who have exhibited the following characteristics: altruism, thoughtfulness, kindness and compassion. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Medicine. The Office of Student Affairs, Medicine will assist the Dean in his choice of an appropriate candidate.

**The Dean's Honour Award in Engineering**
This award is in recognition of outstanding contribution made to the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science through leadership in student affairs and service to the community while maintaining high academic standing.

**The David Dunsiger Award for Excellence**
This award is for excellence in graduate studies in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science, and commemorates the contribution of Dr. A. David Dunsiger, a member of the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science from 1974-79. It is awarded at the Spring Convocation to a graduate in the preceding year who produces work of outstanding quality. The recipient will be selected by the Faculty of Engineering Scholarship Advisory Committee, on the advice of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science and the Dean of Graduate Studies.

**The French Ambassador's Prize**
This prize, the gift of the Ambassador of France to Canada, is a book award made at Convocation to an outstanding graduate whose major was French. The award is made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of French and Spanish.

**Fry Family Foundation Graduate Leadership Award**
The Fry Family Foundation Leadership Award is presented to a graduate student who has been selected as Memorial University of Newfoundland’s most outstanding graduate student leader. It provides an award of $5,000.00 to the student who has contributed significantly to student life at Memorial University of Newfoundland, has assumed a variety of leadership responsibilities in various positions and has made a significant contribution to the betterment of their community. This award is given at Convocation to the student who has been selected to receive the Chancellor Award which is the most prestigious leadership recognition awarded by Memorial University of Newfoundland. This award will be made by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies.

**Fry Family Foundation Undergraduate Leadership Award**
The Fry Family Foundation Leadership Award is presented to an undergraduate student who has been selected as Memorial University of Newfoundland’s most outstanding student leader. It provides an award of $2,500.00 to the student who has contributed significantly to student life at Memorial University of Newfoundland, has assumed a variety of leadership responsibilities in various positions and has made a significant contribution to the betterment of their community. This award is given at Convocation to the student who has been selected to receive the Chancellor Award which is the most prestigious leadership recognition awarded by Memorial University of Newfoundland. This Award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The A.C. Hunter Prize in English**
The A.C. Hunter Prize in English, established by the late Mrs. A.C. Hunter in memory of her husband, formerly Head of the Departments of English and French, and Dean of Arts and Science at this University, has a value of $100.00 and is awarded annually at the Spring Convocation to the graduating student majoring in English who stands highest in the General Degree program. The prize is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of

English Language and Literature.

**The IEEE Newfoundland and Labrador Section Award**
This award, which consists of a certificate and cash prize, is presented at the Spring Convocation to a graduating student in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science (Electrical and Computer Engineering Program) who has had a consistently good academic record in the professional courses required for the degree and who has made a significant contribution to the Faculty and to the IEEE student branch. It is awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The MBA Award for Academic Excellence**
This award is to be presented annually to the student in the graduating class of the MBA program who achieves the highest academic standing.

**Margaret Waterman Kelly Teaching Prize**
This prize, valued at $500, is named in memory of Margaret Waterman Kelly, a teacher in pre-Confederation Newfoundland whose life exemplified the highest ideals of education and volunteerism. This prize was established by her daughter, Ursula Kelly, to commemorate this lifework. The prize will be awarded to a female student from Newfoundland and Labrador, enrolled in the Faculty of Education who, upon graduation with a Bachelor's degree in Education (Primary, Elementary or Secondary), has demonstrated excellence in teaching combined with commitment to community service. The Prize will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The William J. May Prize in Post-Secondary Studies (Undergraduate)**
This prize, valued at a portion of the annual income on the endowment, was established by friends and family of the late Mr. William J. May. Mr. May was Director of Technical and Vocational Education for the province for a number of years and received an Honorary Doctorate from Memorial University of Newfoundland for his contributions to that field. The prize will also consist of a small certificate suitable for framing and will be awarded to the undergraduate student of the graduating class who receives the Medal of Excellence for Post-Secondary Studies (formerly Vocational Education) in his/her graduating year. In a year when there is no suitable candidate it will not be awarded. The prize will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Memorial University of Newfoundland English Student Society (MESS) Award**
This award was established in 2000 as a result of funds raised by the Memorial University English Students' Society (MESS) and the Faculty of the Department of English Language and Literature. The MESS Award recognizes the outstanding contribution to student life at Memorial University of Newfoundland made by the Memorial English Students' Society. It will be awarded annually at the Spring Convocation to one or more graduating English Honours or Major students who have consistently good academic records and who have made outstanding contributions to student life. The award will be valued at the annual interest on the endowment and will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of English Language and Literature.

**The Grace Morgan Prize in Biochemistry (Nutrition)**
This prize is for the student graduating in honors Biochemistry (Nutrition) with the highest standing. The recipient must have obtained an overall average of at least 75%, completed the course program in the normal number of years and be recommended to the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards by the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**The Margaret Fitzpatrick Morgan Medal in Nursing**
This award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Director, School of Nursing, Memorial University of Newfoundland

**The Harvey and Doris Murcell Scholarship in Religious Studies**
This scholarship, donated to the University by Doris and the late Harvey Murcell of Harbour Grace, and valued at $500.00, is awarded to a graduating student majoring in Religious Studies. To be eligible for the award, a student must have scholarship standing. Financial need, and the student's contribution to the Department of Religious Studies, may be considered. The award is made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Religious Studies.

**Newfoundland & Labrador Association of Social Workers' Student Award**
The Newfoundland and Labrador Branch of the Canadian Association of Social Workers makes this award annually to a graduating B.S.W. student selected by the Association in consultation with the School of Social Work.

**The Newfoundland & Labrador Teachers' Association Medal**
This medal is awarded to a graduating student in Education who has had a consistently good academic record in the professional courses required for the degree and who has made an outstanding contribution to the Faculty of Education and to the University.

**Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Anniversary Award**
The Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador offers an Award in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science to mark the occasion of fifty years of Engineering education at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award, to be tenable by a student in each year's graduating class, is to be awarded on the following conditions:

a. high academic standing;

b. outstanding leadership qualities;

c. involvement in extracurricular activities;

d. all-round contribution.

The selection of the winner is to be based on the recommendation of a Selection Committee within the Faculty.

**Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence**
The Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador has established an "Award for Excellence", which may be made to a student at Memorial University of Newfoundland who obtains an Engineering degree in not more than eight consecutive academic terms and who has completed the prescribed courses with the highest average mark in all the courses. This award takes the form of a framed "Award for Excellence", suitably engraved, and presented by PEGNL at or about the time of Convocation

**Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador Award for Excellence in Geoscience**
The Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador have established an award for excellence in Geoscience which shall be awarded to the graduating student at Memorial University of Newfoundland who has shown the highest degree of academic excellence during his/her geoscience education. It takes the form of a framed "Award for Excellence" which is engraved and presented by PEGNL on or about the time of convocation. The award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Prize of the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany**
This prize, a book award, the gift of the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany in Canada, is to be awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of German and Russian, to a graduating student who has majored in German Language and Literature and has a consistently good academic record at the University.

**The Society of Chemical Industry Merit Award**
The student graduating in Honours Chemistry and Biochemistry with the highest standing will receive a suitably engraved gold key and a year's Subscription to Chemistry and Industry. The recipient must have obtained an overall average of at least 75%, completed the course program in the normal number of years, and be recommended to the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards by the Heads, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry.

**The Spanish Ambassador's Prize**
This Prize, the gift of the Ambassador of Spain to Canada, is a book award made at Convocation to an outstanding graduate whose major or minor was Spanish. The award is made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of French and Spanish.

**The George M. Story Convocation Medal in Arts**
This award was established in memory of Dr. George M. Story, Professor Emeritus of Memorial University of Newfoundland. The medal and a $100.00 prize are awarded to the student graduating with a Bachelor of Arts who has demonstrated, as did Dr. Story, both academic excellence and a strong commitment to serving the University and the community. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean of Arts.

**The Swiss Ambassador's Prize**
One prize in French and one in German are awarded annually to graduating students who have majored in these languages. The prize in French is awarded on the recommendation of the Head, Department of French and Spanish, and the prize in German on the recommendation of the Head, Department of German and Russian.

**The Leslie Thoms Convocation Award**
This award, valued at the interest on an endowment, was provided by friends and family of the late Mr. Thoms. It will be awarded at convocation to the undergraduate student of the graduating class who has shown positive, outstanding leadership in student affairs and activities during his or her university career while carrying a full-time course load for the majority of their undergraduate studies and maintaining good academic standing. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Student Affairs and Services.

**The Moire A. Wadleigh Graduate Award for Excellence in Environmental Science**
This award for graduate students in the Environmental Science Program was established in memory of Dr. Moire A. Wadleigh, friend and colleague, caring teacher, dedicated scientist and beacon of excellence in Environmental Science and Geoscience. Two awards will be presented annually: one to the student completing the best Master of Science thesis in Environmental Science within the previous 12 months, the second to the student in the Master of Environmental Science program with the best project and report completed in that year. Successful students must have achieved an average of at least 80% in courses required for the program. Awards will made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Board of Studies of the Graduate Program in Environmental Science.

**The Captain George C. Whiteley English Prize**
This prize is the gift of Mr. George C. Whiteley, Jr., a student of Memorial University College, 1926-27, in memory of his father, the late Captain George C. Whiteley. The prize, of the value of $100.00, is awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of English Language and Literature, to the student who graduates with B.A.(Hons.) in English with the highest standing. In the event that at any convocation there is no Honours graduate in English, the prize may be awarded to a graduating student of outstanding academic merit and promise in the General Degree program who is selected and recommended for the award by the Department of English. Other things being equal, the prize will be awarded to a student who has produced original work of literary merit.

# 6 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Available for Undergraduate Students for Study Outside Newfoundland and Labrador

**The Gordon Billard Award in Education**
A donation has been made to Memorial University of Newfoundland by Mr. Gordon Billard for the purpose of establishing a fund to provide financial assistance to Education students who live at the University's Harlow campus while undertaking approved studies in Great Britain. The award is intended to enhance the student's educational experience in Britain. Its value will be based on the annual interest on the fund. It will be awarded during the Spring Semester by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Student Affairs and Services. Academic achievement and financial need will be considered.

**The Coca-Cola Scholarship for International Studies**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on its endowment, has been established from contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by The Coca-Cola Foundation. It will be awarded to a student who has completed at least two years of a degree program at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who has been accepted to attend a recognized university outside Canada for one or two semesters of study for transfer credit to Memorial University of Newfoundland towards completion of his/her undergraduate degree.

**The Harlow Development Corporation Scholarship**
The Harlow Development Corporation, Harlow, England, has made a grant to establish a scholarship fund to financially assist students from Memorial University of Newfoundland who wish to live at the University's Harlow campus while undertaking approved studies in Great Britain. The fund will also provide scholarships to students who are residents of Harlow and who wish to study at Memorial University of Newfoundland, or some other institute of learning, in Newfoundland. It is hoped that interest on the fund will finance five or six annual scholarships at £250 each.

**Harlow Travel Awards**
A number of travel awards, each valued to a maximum of £250 will be awarded to full-time undergraduate students registered at the Harlow Campus in a Memorial University of Newfoundland approved program. Preference will be given to students who are permanent residents of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador and are attending the Harlow Campus for a minimum of six consecutive weeks residing on the campus for the duration of the award. Eligibility for these awards requires a minimum of clear academic standing in the previous scholarship year. The awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Harlow Scholarship Trustees. Application forms are available in-person or by writing the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018,University Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NL, A1C5S7, or by telephone to (709) 737-3956, or on the Harlow Campus web site at www.mun.ca/harlow.

**The Ann Elizabeth Crosbie (Perlin) Harvey Memorial Harlow Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the interest on an endowment, was established by The Perlin Family Trust to assist undergraduate students from Memorial University of Newfoundland who wish to pursue their studies at the Harlow Campus in Harlow, England. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing with preference being given to students studying Theatre, and/or Drama Studies. Applications for this scholarship are available in-person or by writing the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NL, A1C 5S7, or by telephone to (709) 737-3956.

**The Elizabeth C. Hesson Memorial Scholarship in German**
This scholarship was established in memory of Dr. Elizabeth C. Hesson, Head of the Department of German and Russian from 1986 to 1989 and a member of that Department from 1969 to 1989, through the generosity of her family, colleagues and friends. The scholarship has a value of $1,000.00, and is normally awarded to a German major who has completed at least the second year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who has demonstrated a high level of academic performance in German. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of German and Russian, and is designed to assist the student to undertake a program of German studies in German-speaking Europe. In addition to academic excellence, financial need may be taken into account. This scholarship will not necessarily be awarded every academic year.

**The A.C. Hunter Travel Award in French**
This award has a value of not less than $600.00 and is awarded annually. It has been established in memory of Dean A.C. Hunter through the generosity of Mrs. Hunter, the Provincial Government of Newfoundland, the Board of Regents of Memorial University of Newfoundland and Dean Hunter's former students and friends. The award shall take the form of a travel grant to a student, in second year or beyond, majoring or minoring in French who wishes to pursue a program of study of one or more semesters' duration, in French language, literature or culture, at a recognized institution in metropolitan France. Eligibility for this award requires a minimum of clear academic standing (as defined by the University) in the previous scholarship year. The award shall be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Department of French and Spanish.

**The Muriel H. Hunter Award in Spanish**
This award, valued at $600.00, is awarded out of income derived from a bequest to the University by the late Mrs. Muriel H. Hunter, wife of the late Dr. A.C. Hunter and former Lecturer in Spanish at the Memorial University College. The award shall take the form of a travel grant to a student, in second year or beyond, majoring or minoring in Spanish who wishes to pursue a program of study of one or more semesters' duration, in Spanish or Spanish-American language, literature or culture, at a recognized institution in metropolitan Spain or Latin America. Eligibility for this award requires a minimum of clear academic standing (as defined by the University) in the previous scholarship year. The award shall be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, on the recommendation of the Department of French and Spanish.

**The H.H. Jackson Travel Scholarship in German**
This scholarship was established upon the retirement of Dr. Herbert H. Jackson, Professor Emeritus and first Head of the Department of German and Russian from 1967 to 1980, through the generosity of his colleagues and students. The scholarship has a minimum value of $500.00 and is awarded annually by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, upon the recommendation of the Department Head, to a candidate who has completed at least the second year of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland, has demonstrated a high level of academic performance in German, and is planning to undertake a program of studies and/or work assignment in a German-speaking country.

**The Arthur and Sonia May Scholarship**
The scholarship, which is expected to be between $4,000 and $5,000 (based on the annual interest on its endowment), has been established by Arthur and Sonia May on the occasion of the University's 50th Anniversary as a degree granting institution, and in gratitude for the outstanding experience they enjoyed as students. It will be awarded to a student who has completed at least two years of a degree program at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who has been accepted to attend a recognized university outside Canada for one or two semesters of study for transfer credit to Memorial University of Newfoundland towards completion of his/her undergraduate degree. Applications may be made to the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre on or before March 31.

**The Dr. M.O. and Grace Morgan Harlow Bursary**
This bursary, valued at a portion of the annual accrued interest on an endowment to Memorial University of Newfoundland from the estate of Dr. and Mrs. Morgan, was established to encourage and assist undergraduate students to attend the University's Harlow Campus. It is open to full-time Memorial University of Newfoundland students attending the Harlow Campus. Up to three bursaries of equal value will be awarded annually to two students in the Faculty of Education (one each in the Spring and Fall semesters) and one to a student in any field of study (in the Winter semester). An application is required to identify those students planning to attend Harlow in the winter semester only and may be obtained from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre. Bursaries awarded in fall and spring will be based on a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education. These bursaries will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards.

**The Patti Lynn Noonan Memorial Harlow Travel Bursary**
This Bursary, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, is established in memory of Patti Lynn Noonan by her family. Patti-Lynn’s motto was "Live life to the fullest and appreciate it and always tell the people you love that you love them". Patti Lynn will always be remembered for her smile, her laughter, her love of life, her devotion to family, friends and the students in her care, her courage and her determination. Patti Lynn’s experience at Harlow was a highlight of her time at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The purpose of the Bursary is to enable the recipient to travel outside of Harlow while studying at Memorial University of Newfoundland's Harlow campus. To be eligible, students must have demonstrated financial need, be in good academic standing, and be accepted to study at the Harlow campus. Preference will be given to students enrolled in the Faculty of Education. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Education.

**The Rhodes Scholarship**
A Rhodes Scholarship is tenable at the University of Oxford and may be held for three years. Since, however, the majority of Rhodes Scholars obtain standing which enables them to take a degree in two years, appointments are made for two years in the first instance. Scholars may, however, hold the Scholarship for only 1 year. Those Scholars who elect to read for a D.Phil. at the time of admission may apply for a third year on stipend. The Rhodes Scholar must present a definite plan of study for that period satisfactory to his/her College and to the Rhodes Trustees. A Rhodes Scholar may apply to any one of the courses of study available at the University of Oxford, subject to the consent of the college or, in the case of graduate study, the relevant faculty or department.

The stipend of a Rhodes Scholarship consists of a direct payment to the University and to the Scholar's College of approved fees (such as matriculation, tuition, laboratory fees, and certain other set charges), plus a maintenance allowance, which is paid directly to the Scholar at the rate of at least £3,480 per annum to cover board, lodging and other expenses. The sum provided should be sufficient to enable a Scholar to meet the necessary expenses for term-time and vacations, but those who can afford to supplement it to a modest

extent from their own resources are advised to do so. Reasonable travel expenses to and from Oxford will be paid by the Trust. Application forms containing full particulars can be obtained from the Secretary of the Selection Committee for the Province of Newfoundland or from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Inquiries may be directed in writing to the Secretary of the Selection Committee to Dr. S. Ann Colbourne, 88 Hugh's Pond Road, Portugal Cove-St. Philips, NL, A1M 2C6, by telephone to (709) 777-5219, by fax to (709) 777-5849, or email to acolbourne@nl.rogers.com.

**The Rothermere Harlow Travel Bursary**
This bursary was established by the Rothermere Foundation to enable full-time undergraduate students to attend a complete semester of study at the Harlow Campus of Memorial University of Newfoundland. Four bursaries, valued at £2,500 each, are awarded annually to students in financial need who have a minimum GPA of 2 (out of a possible 4). The first preference in awarding this bursary will be to students from communities in central Newfoundland. If there are not enough eligible candidates from central Newfoundland in a given year then students from other regions of Newfoundland and Labrador may be considered. The bursaries will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards based on a recommendation from the Scholarship Committee of the Harlow Campus Trust. A special application is required which may be obtained from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Room 4018, Smallwood Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NL A1B 5S7 or online at www.mun.ca/scholarships.

**Dr. Edmund de Rothschild Harlow Travel Bursary**
This bursary was established to enhance the student's educational experience while studying at Memorial University of Newfoundland's Harlow Campus, by providing funds to defray cost of travel and field work. Travel bursaries valued at a portion of the accrued interest on the endowment to a maximum of £250.00 will be awarded to full-time, undergraduate students registered at the Harlow Campus in a program approved by Memorial University of Newfoundland. The bursary will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards and will be based on need. Eligibility for a bursary requires a minimum overall cumulative GPA of 2. Application forms are available in-person or by writing the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NL, A1C 5S7, or by telephone to (709) 737-3956. Applications must be accompanied by a letter of recommendation from a faculty member, including confirmation that the travel is in support of the approved program

**The Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study**
These bursaries, funded by a generous donation from Scotiabank to The Opportunity Fund, are intended to help students broaden their educational experience and cultivate an international perspective through study abroad while pursuing studies in the Faculty of Arts at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Fifteen or more bursaries will be available with approximately ten at the undergraduate level valued at $1,000.00 each and five at the graduate level valued at $2,000.00 each. The undergraduate bursaries will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to full-time students who are participating in one of the overseas Field Schools or study abroad opportunities sponsored by the Faculty of Arts. These include the Arts semester in Harlow (every Fall) as well as Summer programs at Harlow and in other countries such as Ireland, Malta, Russia, etc. In addition, students wishing to participate in formal exchange programs through the faculty of Arts, such as those with the University of Keele, will also qualify. The graduate bursaries will be based on academics as well and will assist full-time Faculty of Arts master's and doctoral students (including those in interdisciplinary programs) to travel to other countries for the purpose of thesis research and thesis-related study. In both cases financial need may be taken into consideration. In the case of undergraduates the bursaries will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates they will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases the bursaries will be awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**Travel Management Harlow Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $200.00 per semester, was established by Travel Management to assist Education students from Memorial University of Newfoundland who wish to pursue their studies at the Harlow Campus in Harlow England. It is available only to students in the Faculty of Education who attend the Harlow Campus and will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and need. It will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

# 7 Government of Newfoundland and Labrador Scholarships

## 7.1 For Students Graduating From High School

The following scholarships are made available by the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador and are awarded by the Minister of Education to high school students in the province. They are based on the Department of Education scholarship score which is derived from the results of public exams. In excess of 200 scholarships are awarded each year.

a. **The Junior Jubilee Scholarship**

   This scholarship has a value of $2,500.00. It is awarded annually to the high school graduate who achieves the highest Department of Education scholarship score.

b. **The Electoral District Scholarships**

   These scholarships, valued at $1,000.00 each, are awarded annually to the three high school graduates in each electoral district who achieves the highest Department of Education scholarship score.

c. **The Centenary of Responsible Government Scholarships**

   Fifty-five scholarships, valued at $1,000.00 each, are awarded to high school graduates based on the Department of Education scholarship score provided they have not already been awarded another government scholarship.

d. **Constable W.C. Moss Scholarship**

   This scholarship has a value of $1,000.00. It is awarded annually to a son or daughter of a member of the Royal Newfoundland Constabulary, or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (active, retired or deceased), who achieves the highest Department of Education scholarship score. The Constable W.C. Moss Scholarship requires an application which is available from high school principals.

## 7.2 For Undergraduate Students in Attendance at Memorial University of Newfoundland

a. **The Centenary of Responsible Government Scholarships**

   The Government of Newfoundland and Labrador provides these scholarships, valued at $1,000.00 each, to students pursuing an undergraduate program of study. These scholarships are awarded by the Minister of Education on the recommendation of the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards at Memorial University of Newfoundland. They are awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and no application is necessary.

b. **The Senior Jubilee Scholarship**

The Senior Jubilee Scholarship, valued at $3,000.00, is provided by the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. It is awarded annually by the Minister of Education on the recommendation of the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards at Memorial University of Newfoundland, to the student at the University who attains the highest average in the courses completed during the first two semesters of their second academic year. No application is necessary..

c. **The Doctor Arthur Barnes Scholarship**

**The Doctor William W. Blackall Scholarship**

**The Doctor Vincent P. Burke Scholarship**

**The Reverend Doctor Levi Curtis Scholarship**

**The Ronald K. Kennedy Scholarship**

These scholarships, valued at $1,200.00 each, are provided by the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. They are awarded annually by the Minister of Education on the recommendation of the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards at Memorial University of Newfoundland, to students who have completed two years of a degree program at the University. They are awarded on the basis of scholarship standing and no application is necessary. Normally these scholarships are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland but in special circumstances may be held elsewhere.

The values of the above awards are subject to change.

# 8 Scholarships, Bursaries, and Awards Administered By Other Authorities

**Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland**

a. **Bachelor of Nursing Program Scholarship** - $500.00. Criteria: Must be a full-time student enrolled in the Bachelor of Nursing program with a 75% average in completed university credit courses, excluding first year. Deadline date for application is September 30.

b. **Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) Program Scholarship** - 2 Scholarships of $1000.00. Criteria: Must be a full-time student with a minimum of 70% average in completed university courses and be a 'member in good standing' with the ARNN and a current member of the ARNN Education & Research Trust. Deadline date for application is September 30.

c. **Mona Fisher Cancer Nursing Scholarship** - $1000.00. Criteria:

   i. Must be a full-time student who has completed either the 3rd year of the Bachelor of Nursing Program or of the 1st year Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) Program.

   ii. Must have a minimal 75% average in the 3rd year of the BN Program or the 1st year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Post-RN) Program.

   iii. Must be interested in Oncology Nursing.

   iv. Must be recommended by the School of Nursing.

   The deadline date for application is September 30.

d. **ARNN Chapter Scholarships** - $200.00 to $300.00. Most Chapters or regional branches of the ARNN provide scholarships for nursing students from their region. Interested students should contact the in writing to The Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland, P.O. Box 6116, St. John's, NL, A1C 5X8, or by telephone to (709) 753-6040, or their local chapter.

**The Baxter Corporation - Jean Goodwill Scholarship**

Two $5,000 scholarships sponsored by Baxter Corporation, are awarded annually, and are administered by the Association of Indian and Inuit Nurses of Canada. The aim of the scholarships is to encourage nurses of Indian and Inuit ancestry who intend to serve in the Northwest Territories or Yukon, by helping them obtain the specialized knowledge they will require.

Consideration will be given to applicants of Indian and Inuit ancestry who intend to serve in the North, including:

a. Students who are graduating from a registered nurses' course and are accepted into one of the following specialized training programs:

   i. community health nursing,

   ii. outpost nursing,

   iii. midwifery;

b. Graduate nurses already serving in isolated communities, who are accepted into one of the specialized training programs listed above;

c. Those who are or will be enrolled in a Bachelor level nursing program.

The successful applicant must provide documentation of his/her efforts to secure employment in isolated norther native communities.

Completed applications must be received by the President of the Indian and Inuit Nursing of Canada by July 1 each year. Successful candidates will be notified by August 1. Further information may be obtained by writing to President Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada, 55 Murray Street, 3rd Floor, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5M3 or by telephone to (613)230-1864 or by f ax: to (613)230-1542.

**The Bishop Spencer College Alumnae Association Scholarship**

The Bishop Spencer College Alumnae Association will be awarding one $1,000.00 (Canadian) Scholarship per each academic year for post-secondary studies at an accredited post-secondary institution. The program of studies must be a minimum of two years duration or an equivalent period of studies and is not limited to the first year of studies.

The scholarship will be available to either a former student of Bishop Spencer College, St. John's (as defined by the constitution of the BSCAA), **OR** any female relative of a former student of Bishop Spencer College, St. John's **OR** any other female person as deemed qualified by the Scholarship Committee.

Application forms and/or further information may be obtained in writing to Bishop Spencer College Alumnae, Association Scholarship, P.O. Box 39111, St. John's, NL, A1E 5Y7 or by email to bscaas@hotmail.com.

**The Patricia Blackburn Memorial Bursary Fund**

This fund has been established at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, Memorial University of Newfoundland, in memory of Patricia Blackburn and her grandson Erik Blackburn. The annual income is to be used at the discretion of the Principal to facilitate or improve the educational opportunities of deserving young people from rural Newfoundland & Labrador. The fund will assist one or more promising students who would otherwise be unable to attend or to continue university.

**The Bristol Laboratories of Canada Prize**
This prize of $200.00 is to be used for the purchase of Medical books. It is to be awarded to a first-year medical student on the basis of academic performance as well as the interests and the needs of the student. Works on Pharmacology and Therapeutics will ordinarily be included in the books selected. The award is made by the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**Calder Scholarship**
The Calder Scholarship, valued at $500.00 has been created by the Town of Burgeo to honour Drs. Mike and Ann Calder for their combined sixty years of service to the town. It will be awarded annually to a student who has graduated from a school in Burgeo, who is enrolled in a post-secondary program of studies which leads to a career in the health care field. Students must apply, prior to November 30, on an application form provided by the Town of Burgeo. Students in any year of their programs may apply.

**Cal Callahan Memorial Bursary**
Each year this Association offers a bursary, or bursaries, totalling six thousand dollars ($6,000.00) to sons, daughters, or legal wards of persons who derive their principal income from the Pipeline Industry and whose employers are Members of this Association.

The purpose of these bursaries is to give financial assistance to students who are beginning undergraduate studies in a full program leading to a Degree or Certificate in any field, at a recognized University or College in Canada. Selection will be made by the Executive Committee, based upon scholastic record and financial need, provided the applicant otherwise qualifies.

Applications may be obtained from the Pipe Line Contractors Association of Canada, Suite 720, 5915 Airport Road, Mississauga, Ontario, L4V 1T1, and must be returned by not later than September 30th accompanied by a receipt or other proof of enrollment.

**Canadian Armed Forces University Training Plans**
Selected students may qualify for financial assistance through these Canadian Armed Forces University Training Plans: the Regular Officer Training Plan (ROTP); the Regular Officer Training Plan (ROTP-Coop, M.U.N. only); the Dental Officer Training Plan (DOTP); the Medical Officer Training Plan (MOTP); and the Reserve Entry Scheme-Officers (RESOP). Full details may be obtained in writing from The Canadian Forces Recruiting Centre, Government of Canada Building, 354 Water Street, St. John's, NL, A1C 1C4 or The Canadian Forces Recruiting Detachment, Herald Towers Building, Suite 407, 4 Herald Avenue, Corner Brook, NL, A2H 4B4.

**Canadian Federation of University Women (Saint John, NB) Jean Flemming Memorial Scholarship for Mature Students -$1,500**
The Canadian Federation of University Women – Saint John offers this scholarship to a mature female student pursuing degree studies at a Canadian university. Eligible candidates must be over 24 years of age, a resident of the greater Saint John area, and have completed a minimum of 30 credit hours – equivalent of one full year of study. The priority considerations in awarding the scholarship are academic merit and financial need. Preference will be given to those pursuing a degree on a full-time basis or who agree to register on a full time basis on receipt of the scholarship.

**The Canadian Gerontological Nursing Association**
Sancella/CGNA Nursing Scholarship - 2 awards of $1000.00. The purpose is to provide support to outstanding Registered Nurses undergoing further education in either an undergraduate nursing degree program, or a post graduate degree program that is relevant to career development in the field of Gerontological Nursing.

The candidate must:

- Be a member of the Canadian Gerontological Nursing Association.
- Be registered to practise nursing in a Canadian Province.
- Have gained acceptance to a suitable full-time program in a recognized educational institution at the time of taking up the award.
- Exhibit interest in and potential for, a career in Gerontological nursing in Canada.
- Be a Canadian citizen or permanent resident at the time of taking up the award.

The scholarship is administered by the CGNA and further information regarding criteria can be obtained by writing to CGNA, c/o Nancy Bol, Parkwood Hospital, 801 Commissioners Rd. E., London, Ontario N6C 5J1.

**Canadian Hydrographic Association Awards**
A sum of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) will be awarded to a full time student in second year of a science or survey program at a bona fide university or a technological college in Canada. The award is intended to assist a deserving student in financing his/her education in a field related to survey sciences. The award will be made annually to the student judged the most deserving based on the information contained in the applications received. The applications are available from the Canadian Hydrographic Association, Institute of Ocean Sciences, 9860 West Saanich Road, Sidney, B.C. B8L 4B2, Attention: Barry M. Lusk. C.L.S.

**Canadian Lung Association Fellowship/Research Grant Program**
From funds provided by the Christmas Seal Campaign, fellowships and research grants are awarded by the Canadian Lung Association on recommendations from the Canadian Thoracic Society, Canadian Nurses' Respiratory Society, and Physiotherapy Section.

Through the Canadian Thoracic Society, fellowships are awarded to physicians or to those holding doctorate degrees in the health sciences for periods of research training in the area of respiratory disease.

Through the Canadian Nurses' Respiratory Society, fellowships and research grants are awarded in the area of respiratory nursing at the Master's or post-Master's level.

The Physiotherapy Section of the Canadian Lung Association offers fellowships to physiotherapists pursuing post-graduate training, with respiratory research as the major component.

Information and application forms may be obtained in writing to Canadian Lung Association, 75 Albert Street, Suite 908, Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 5E7.

**Canadian Nurses Foundation Scholarships & Fellowships Competition**
Scholarships and fellowships are awarded to nurses pursuing education at the baccalaureate, master and doctoral levels. In addition to non-specific studies, awards are available for specific area of practice such as northern nursing, occupational health, dialysis nursing, neurological nursing, oncology nursing, community health, gerontology nursing, pediatric nursing and nursing administration.

Applications must be members of CNA and CNF, be Canadian citizens and agree to work in Canada for a period of one year for each year of financial assistance. Application forms are available from their website www.canadiannursesfoundation.com or in writing to Canadian Nurses Foundation, 50 Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1E2 or by telephone to (613)237-2133 or by fax to (613)237-3520.

**Canadian Soroptimist Grants for Women - $5,000.00**
This grant is available to female students pursuing a course of studies leading to a career of service to people who are in their final year of a four year undergraduate program. Further information may be obtained in writing to Soroptimist Foundation of Canada, c/o Doreen Dodd, St. Paul's College, Westmount Rd., N., Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G5.

**The Canadian Union of Public Employees, Local 1516, Scholarships**
CUPE Local 1615 offers five scholarships annually valued at $500 each. The scholarships are available to students entering or already

in a program of study at Memorial University of Newfoundland or a two-year program at any other recognized institution in St. John's or Corner Brook, who are children of CUPE Local 1615 members. The scholarships are awarded by the CUPE Scholarship Committee on the basis of academic ability only. Application forms are available from the CUPE Local 1615 Scholarship Committee.

**The CANQUA '95 Undergraduate Research Awards**
The national meeting of the Canadian Quaternary Association (CANQUA) was hosted by Memorial University of Newfoundland in 1995. As part of the legacy of that meeting, CANQUA is pleased to announce the creation of an undergraduate research award in Quaternary studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The award, valued at $200, is intended to support honours thesis research in any discipline related to the Quaternary Period. Two additional awards of one-year membership in CANQUA (including journal Subscription) will be granted in the same competition. Candidates will be selected on the basis of a submitted research proposal and academic excellence. Application forms and guidelines are available from, and should be submitted to, the Geography Department. Deadline date for submission of applications is March 31.

**Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act**
This Act provides fees and monthly allowances for children of veterans whose death was attributable to military service. Inquiries should be directed to the nearest District Office of the Department of Veterans Affairs.

**CIBA Student Award**
The CIBA collection of medical illustrations provided by CIBA Pharmaceuticals is presented annually to the first-year student showing the most promise in the field of Anatomy. The award is made by the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Co-op Atlantic McEwen Scholarship**
To honour the memory of Wesley H. McEwen, Co-op Atlantic annually offers two university entrance scholarships of $1000.00 each per year, available to a student for up to four years. The awards help deserving students reach their educational goals and are designed to improve understanding and knowledge of co-operation and co-operatives. Applicants must be (a) a full-time employee, or the dependent of a full-time employee, of Co-op Atlantic or one of its member co-operatives; or (b) dependents of members or members of member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic. Further information may be obtained in writing to The Manager, Corporate Administrative Services, Co-op Atlantic, P.O. Box 750, Moncton, New Brunswick E1C 8N5.

**The Donald E. Curren Scholarships**
These scholarships (four of $1000.00 each and four of $500.00 each) are open to mobility impaired students who have been accepted by a university in the Atlantic Provinces, with preference to paraplegics and quadriplegics. The scholarships will be awarded on merit, and on such other criteria as the Selection Committee may determine. Recipients must be Canadian citizens or permanent residents, and residents of the Atlantic Provinces. Application deadline is July 15. Application forms may be obtained in writing to Donald E. Curren Scholarship Fund, c/o Canadian Paraplegic Association, Nova Scotia Division, 5599 Fenwick Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 1R2.

**Dr. Wynanne Downer Award for Women**
This award was established by the Canadian Federation of University Women, Corner Brook Club, in memory of Dr. Wynanne Downer who was a founding member. The award, valued at a minimum of $500.00 will be made to a female student from Newfoundland and Labrador who is pursuing a degree at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College. The award will be made annually by the members of the CFUW, Corner Brook. Preferences for this award will be given to a mature female student (twenty-one years or older), who is in good academic standing and beyond her first year of studies. Financial need will be considered. Applications for this award are available from the Scholarships and Awards Office, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Room 4018, University Centre, St. John’s, NL, A1C 5S7, or the Student Affairs Office, Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, Room AS233, Corner Brook, NL A2H 6P9.

**Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador**

a. **The Jim Hierlihy Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship, valued at $1000, will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student at any post-secondary institution in Canada or the United States, who have diagnosed epilepsy and are a member in good standing of Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador, at the time of scholarship application. Evaluations will be based on a combination of the applicant's grades, extracurricular activities, and financial aid.

b. **The Mature Student Scholarship**

This scholarship, valued at $1000, will be awarded annually to an undergraduate student at any post-secondary institution in Canada or the United States, who is at least 21 years of age, who has diagnosed epilepsy and is a member in good standing of Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador, at the time of scholarship application. Current board or staff members are not eligible to apply for these scholarships. Former board or staff members and/or their family members can apply, if they have been out of the service of Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador for two years. This two year period will be calculated as two years prior to the scholarship award date.

Award holders must be prepared to enter or be currently entered in a post-secondary training institution in the academic year of application. Scholarship applications must be received by Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador no later than November 1st of the academic year. Notification of award will be made no later than November 15th. The award holder must submit to Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador confirmation of admission or enrollment as soon as possible after selection, but not later than January 15th of the academic year. The successful applicant should be available, in person, to receive their award at a formal presentation.

Further information, memberships or applications may be obtained in writing to Epilepsy Newfoundland and Labrador, 261 Kenmount Road, St. John's, NL, A1B 3P9 or by telephone to (709) 722-0502, or by fax to (709) 722-0999, or by e-mail: epilepsy@nf.aibn.com, or through the website at www.epilepsynl.com.

**Terry Fox Humanitarian Award Program**
This program is intended to encourage Canadian youth to seek the high ideals represented by Terry Fox, by the granting of commemorative scholarships for the pursuit of higher education. The value of each award is $3000.00 annually for a maximum of four years or until a first degree is obtained. Selection criteria for recipients will be based on demonstration of the highest ideals and qualities of citizenship and humanitarian service while in pursuit of excellence in their academic, amateur sport, fitness, health, community service and related endeavours. Deadline for the submission of applications is February 1st. Applications are available in writing to Terry Fox Humanitarian Award Program, Simon Fraser University, 8888 University Drive, Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6 or by fax to (604) 291-3311.

**Charles E. Frosst Medical Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, will be awarded at the end of the fourth year to the student who, in the opinion of the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships, has shown the most promise in the field of Therapeutics. A suitably inscribed bronze medal is also presented to each year's winner.

**Glaxo/Harlow Award in Clinical Pharmacy**
Galxo Canada Inc. offers $2,500.00 annually which provides travel expenses allowing two students in the final year of the pharmacy program to undergo the last rotation of their clinical structured practice experience in London, England. Students reside at Harlow Campus. Students must apply for this award. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement as well as their

performance on a required assignment. The award is not given to an applicant if all criteria for the award are not met. The selection will be made by clinical faculty, School of Pharmacy.

**Glory of Mozart Chamber Music Travel Bursary**
This award was established by the 1991 St. John's International Mozart Chamber Music Competition Committee.

The award will be available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Music degree program who are participating as members of a chamber ensemble at an event of major musical importance outside the province. The bursary will be used to assist with travel and other expenses involved in attending the event. Musical ability, academic standing, financial need and the benefits to the students from attending the event may be taken into account in making the award. The value of the award will be based on the interest income accruing on the capital sum in the fund. Applications for this award should be submitted in writing to the Director of the School of Music.

**The Ford Hewlett Memorial Oncology Scholarship**
A scholarship, valued at $1000, has been established by the Canadian Cancer Society, in memory of Mr. Ford Hewlett of Springdale, Newfoundland, who was a very dedicated volunteer of the Society. The scholarship is awarded annually to a third year medical student who has demonstrated interest in the field of research or clinical oncology.

**S.R. Hussey Memorial Scholarship Fund**
This fund was established some years ago by the Canadian Council of the Blind Clubs of the Atlantic region for the purpose of assisting registered blind students in continuing their education.

The fund is available to registered blind students in the Atlantic region who are attending a recognized university. The fund is also available to assist the children of registered blind persons.

Blind students interested in making application for assistance from this fund should contact the nearest office of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind for further information.

**Imperial Tobacco Canada Scholarship Fund for Disabled Students**
Purpose: To encourage young Canadian disabled students to pursue university studies with the ultimate objective of obtaining a university degree.

Field of study: Undergraduate program in any field of study.

Value: Each scholarship is valued at $1500.00 annually.

Number: Minimum 5.

Duration: One academic year - may be renewable upon application.

Conditions: Candidates must be disabled according to the following 1975 United Nations Declaration:

A disabled person is "any person unable to ensure himself or herself wholly or partly the necessities of a normal individual and/or social life, as a result of a deficiency, either congenital or not, in his or her physical or mental capabilities."

Candidates must be Canadian citizens.

Candidates must have successfully completed the schooling requirements or equivalent for admission to an undergraduate program of study, or be presently registered as a full-time undergraduate student as defined by the University, and have successfully completed the last academic year.

Candidates must not be employees or franchisees, or dependents of employees or franchisees of Imasco or any of its subsidiaries.

Where tenable: At any Canadian university which is a member of, or affiliated to a member of the AUCC.

Further information: Additional information and application forms may be obtained in writing to The Awards Officer, Canadian Awards Section, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5N1.

Completed applications in duplicate are to be returned to AUCC not later than June 1st.

**Imperial Oil Ltd. Higher Education Awards (for Sons and Daughters of Employees and Annuitants)**
The Higher Education Awards program provides full tuition and compulsory fees for sons and daughters of Imperial Oil Ltd. employees, annuitants, or deceased employees. Students must be accepted at any approved Canadian University or Community College. The student must begin their education within six years of starting secondary school (grade 9), and must have an average of at least 70% in the subjects required for admission by the institution. Students who do not qualify upon graduation from secondary school may be eligible should they achieve the equivalent of a 70% average while in post secondary education. Once an award is granted, the student must pass all subjects and complete a "full workload" each year. A student may qualify for up to four awards in a five year period, which begins when the student first starts post secondary education.

Application forms and brochures explaining the program in more detail are available in writing to Administrative Management Services, Awards Division, P.O. Box 414, Pickering, Ontario L1V 2R6 or by telephone to (416)420-0642 or by fax: to (416)420-2516 or through the website at www.uregina.ca/awards/scholarships/displayScholarship.jsp?id=469.

**Indian and Inuit Health Careers Program**
Medical Services Branch of Health and Welfare Canada provides Bursary and Scholarship Awards for Indian and Inuit Health Careers. This program encourages and assists students of Indian and Inuit ancestry to pursue educational opportunities leading to professional health careers.

Application forms and further information available at the Scholarship and Awards Office, Room 4018 (University Centre) or by calling (709) 737-3956.

**The International Grenfell Association Scholarship Program**
A number of scholarships and awards are available to students resident in the region served by the Grenfell Regional Health Services:

a. **The IGA Scholarships (three at $3000.00 per semester for up to four years)**

   Two of these awards are available to high school graduates upon entrance to a degree-granting institution; application deadline date January 31. One award is reserved for undergraduate students already in attendance at a university; application deadline date May 15. These awards may be renewed if scholarship standing is maintained (at 70% or better).

b. **The IGA Bursary Fund Awards**

   Discretionary awards of not more than $2000.00 each are available for study at community colleges, technical institutes and universities to students qualifying on the basis of academic achievement, industry, potential and financial need. Applications may be submitted prior to May 15. A special bursary of $3000.00 to a mature student, out of high school five years or more, is also available.

Application forms and further information are available in writing to Mr. Paul Canning, General Business and Grant Programs, International Grenfell Association, 66 Birmingham Street, St. John's, NL, A1E 5M8, or by telephone to (709) 745-6162 or by fax to (709) 745-6163, or by email to iga@nfld.net.

**Jacques Whitford Student Incentive Program**
The student incentive program will provide a four month paid position with a $2,000 award at the end of the work period. Both co-op work terms and summer positions will be considered. To be eligible candidates must be: full-time students with at least 50% of their credits achieved, have an 80% average, be fluent in English for all offices and fluent in French for the Montreal office, be legally entitled to work in the country to which they are making application and have excellent communication skills. Application forms for Memorial University of Newfoundland students are available from and should be returned to the office of the Associate Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science or the Faculty of Science. Applications must include: resume, official university transcript and a one page letter outlining candidate's aspirations. Deadline for application is January 31.

**Kin Canada Bursaries**
Applicants to the Kin Canada Bursaries must be Canadian citizens or permanent residents and must be full-time students in the process of graduating from high school, or currently studying or registered at a post-secondary institution. Anyone interested in applying for these bursaries my use the standard application form available at www.bursary.ca and submit it to the Kinsmen, Kinette or Kin Club nearest your permanent residence by February 1st. Disbursements take place in May.

**The Leonard Foundation Scholarships**
Additional Application Forms are available in writing to Grace Singh, Secretary, The Leonard Foundation, c/o The Canada Trust Company, 20 Eglinton Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario M4R 2E2, or by telephone to (416) 361-8745, or by fax to (416) 361-8753, or Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room 4018, University Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, or by telephone to (709) 737-3956, or by fax to (709) 737-2347.

**Gerry Lynch Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $3,000.00, is awarded annually at the NLMA annual meeting to a graduating Memorial University of Newfoundland Medical student in good standing. Applicants are required to write a research paper of 1500-2000 words on a topic selected each Fall by the NLMA Board of Directors. The scholarship is administered by the Canadian Medical Foundation and will be available in perpetuity.

**The Merck Frosst Award**
Merck Sharp & Dohme Canada Limited provides an annual award of $1,000.00 (or, when necessary, two awards of $500.00 each) to a third-year student of each Canadian medical school. This award is intended to recognize the efforts of the medical student who has shown the most promise in the field of Therapeutics. A copy of the current edition of the Merck Manual will be offered together with the monetary prize. The awards are made by the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships

**The Dr. Leonard A. Miller Award**
This award, in memory of Dr. Leonard A. Miller, is given annually to the most outstanding student in the study of Community Medicine. The award, in the amount of $500.00, is funded jointly by the Faculty of Medicine and the General Hospital. The selection of the recipient for the award will be made at the completion of first year medical studies. The award is made by the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Scholarships, Awards and Bursaries.

**The National Sea Products Limited Scholarships**
Five university entrance scholarships valued at $1500.00 each are made available annually by National Sea Products Limited. The awards are open to children of permanent employees of the company or its wholly-owned subsidiaries, and to children of crew members of the company's offshore trawlers who have been employed with the company for at least twelve months. Further information and application forms are available in writing to The Awards Officer, National Programs Division, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5N1.

**The Natural Medicines Comprehensive Database Recognition Award**
This award is presented to an outstanding graduating pharmacy student who has shown an interest in evidence-based approach to patient care, in particular when considering natural medicines. The winner receives the current edition of the Natural Medicines Comprehensive Database Book, assess the Database online, complimentary enrollment in the Natural Medicines Comprehensive Database continuing education series, and an award certificate.

**Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Limited Employees' Association Scholarships**
Sons and daughters of Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Limited employees and certain other relatives of single employees, may apply for the above scholarships if they intend to pursue post-secondary study. In applying, applicants should note that employees must be members of the Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Limited Employees' Association and regular contributors to its Scholarship Fund. Applications and information are available in writing to Employees' Association, Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Limited, P.O. Box 8910, Kenmount Road, St. John's, NL, A1B 3P6.

**Newfoundland Medical Association Awards**
The Newfoundland Medical Association will make two awards of $1,000.00 available to students at the end of second year of medical studies. These awards are intended to recognize potential interest in the organizational aspects of the profession of medicine as judged by the contribution made by the student to the governance of the medical school. While academic excellence is not the main criterion, recipients should be in good academic standing. The recipient should be identified to the Executive of the Association for approval upon recommendation by the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**The Ocean Ranger Scholarships and Bursaries**
To commemorate the tragic loss of the 84 crew members of the Ocean Ranger on February 15, 1982, a scholarship and bursary program has been established by the Ocean Ranger Disaster Fund. These awards, valued at $500.00 per year, are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland, the Fisheries and Marine Institute, and the College of the North Atlantic to students who are entering or pursuing a post-secondary program of studies at one of these three institutions. In selecting candidates, preference will be given to the daughters, sons and/or widows of those who were lost. In the absence of eligible candidates from this group, the scholarships and bursaries may be awarded to other students at the discretion of the Ocean Ranger Scholarship Committee. Information and application forms may be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs at any of the institutions noted above.

**The Perrigo Award for Excellence in Non-Prescription Studies**
An annual award, consisting of US$200 and a plaque, is to be given to the second year student with the highest academic standing in Pharmacy 3301 (Patient Self-Care). This is awarded on the recommendation of the Director, School of Pharmacy.

**The Gregory J. Power Poetry Awards**
The proceeds from a sum of money donated to the University by Mr. Gregory J. Power will (depending on the merit of submissions) be awarded as first, second, and third-place prizes in an annual poetry competition administered by the Department of English, Memorial University of Newfoundland. The competition will be open to full or part-time students at the University upon submission of original, unpublished work. The selection of winners will be the responsibility of the Head, Department of English, acting on the advice of a special committee. Entry forms and further information may be obtained by contacting the Department of English.

**Prize in Psychiatry**
To be awarded by the Psychiatry Department to the most outstanding student in Psychiatry in the Clinical Clerkship Year (Third-Year Medical Studies).

**The Pro Vice-Chancellor's Prize**
The Strategic Framework for Memorial University of Newfoundland states that Memorial will enrich undergraduate education by helping students to experience the excitement of intellectual discovery, introducing undergraduates more effectively to the wider academic enterprise. In encouragement of this objective and in recognition of superior writing and scholarship by undergraduate students that deserves a wider audience, the Vice-President (Academic) and Pro Vice-Chancellor has established a series of prizes for the best undergraduate scholarship done each year at the University.

Instructors are invited to nominate examples of their undergraduate students' course work for the Pro Vice-Chancellor's Prize. The professor will certify that the work is original and the student's own work, and submit it to his/her head/director who will transmit it to the committee. Students may also submit their own course work for consideration. Instructors' comments should not appear. In accepting nomination or making application, students agree to publication.

Nominations and applications will be assessed by a selection committee consisting of five academic staff members and chaired by the Associate Vice-President (Academic). The committee will adjudicate entries for their intellectual originality, cogency, facility of expression, and adherence to principles of scientific inquiry and critical thinking.

The value of the prize is $500 cash or a $1000 scholarship tenable in a graduate program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Up to five prizes will be awarded each year. At the discretion of the selection committee, honourable mention may be accorded to entries beyond the available number of prizes.

**Rixon Rafter Scholarship Fund**
This fund was established in memory of Rixon Rafter, a former student of the Ontario School for the Blind, who became a successful newspaper owner in Ontario. Awards from this fund are intended to supplement, but not replace assistance available to students from existing sources. The amount granted to students from this fund is determined by the Rixon Rafter Scholarship Committee and financial need is taken into consideration. Registered blind students may request assistance from the fund by contacting the nearest Canadian National Institute for the Blind office in their area.

**The Rhodes Scholarship**
A Rhodes Scholarship is tenable at the University of Oxford and may be held for three years. Since, however, the majority of Rhodes Scholars obtain standing which enables them to take a degree in two years, appointments are made for two years in the first instance. Scholars may, however, hold the Scholarship for only 1 year. Those Scholars who elect to read for a DPhil at the time of admission may apply for a third year on stipend. The Rhodes Scholar must present a definite plan of study for that period satisfactory to his/her College and to the Rhodes Trustees. A Rhodes Scholar may apply to any one of the courses of study available at the University of Oxford, subject to the consent of the college or, in the case of graduate study, the relevant faculty or department.

The stipend of a Rhodes Scholarship consists of a direct payment to the University and to the Scholar's College of approved fees (such as matriculation, tuition, laboratory fees, and certain other set charges), plus a maintenance allowance, which is paid directly to the Scholar at the rate of at least ?3,480 per annum to cover board, lodging and other expenses. The sum provided should be sufficient to enable a Scholar to meet the necessary expenses for term-time and vacations, but those who can afford to supplement it to a modest extent from their own resources are advised to do so. Reasonable travel expenses to and from Oxford will be paid by the Trust. Application forms containing full particulars can be obtained from the Secretary of the Selection Committee for the Province of Newfoundland or from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Inquiries may be directed to the Secretary of the Selection Committee in writing to Dr. S. Ann Colbourne, 88 Hugh’s Pond Road, Portugal Cove-St. Philips, NL, A1M 2C6, or by telephone to (709) 777-5219, or by fax to (709) 777-5849, or by email to acolbourne@nl.rogers.com

**Robin Hood Multifoods Scholarship**
One scholarship, valued at $1000.00 for a two-year period, is made available by Robin Hood Multifoods to a student entering first-year university. For students entering Memorial University of Newfoundland, priority will be given to those enrolled in a Nutrition or Biology program. The award will be made on the basis of a candidate's participation in youth activities and priority is given to 4-H members, providing that the candidate meets the necessary academic and financial need requirements. Information and applications are available in writing to The Co-ordinator, Youth Services Division, Confederation Building, St. John's, NL, H3C 1E3.

**The G. Allan Roeher Institute Awards**
The G. Allan Roeher Institute offers bursaries to graduate students and research grants (up to $8000 each) to post-graduate students and faculty members or associates, who are interested in the field of mental handicap or related fields. These awards are made possible through the support of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Further information and application forms may be obtained in writing to The Secretary, Bursaries and Grants Adjudicating Committee, G. Allan Roeher Institute, Kinsmen Building, York University, 4700 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3J 1P3.

**Royal Canadian Legion Scholarships**

a. **Provincial Command Scholarships**

   Two scholarships, valued at $750.00 each, are awarded annually to students entering University for the first time who are children of ex-service personnel, or of Life, Ordinary or Associate Voting Members of the Legion. Actual financial need is taken into account in addition to scholastic standing when awards are made.

b. **Dominion Command Scholarships**

   Two scholarships, valued at $750.00 each, are awarded annually to students in their second, third, or fourth-year of university, who are the children of ex-service personnel, or of Life, Ordinary or Associate Voting members of the Legion. Actual financial need is taken into account in addition to scholastic standing when awards are made. Application forms available in writing to The Newfoundland & Labrador Command, The Royal Canadian Legion, P.O. Box 5745, St. John's, NL, A1C 5X3.

**The Robert B. Salter Scholarship in Medicine**
This scholarship is awarded annually from income derived from an endowment by Dr. Robert B. Salter, Professor and Head of Orthopedic Surgery at the University of Toronto, who has had a long association with the Grenfell Mission. This scholarship is to be awarded to the third-year undergraduate medical student who best exemplifies the qualities of compassionate and competent patient care. Preference will be given to students born in Newfoundland and Labrador. The award is made by the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships.

**Diana Lemire Savidant Memorial Bursary**
Diana Lemire Savidant (1943-1994) was born and raised in Rouyn, Quebec and moved to Prince Edward Island in 1973. Always an avid student, she also gained respect as an art teacher. Applications for the scholarship will be accepted from female residents of Prince County 18 years of age and older. The award will be given to the applicant who displays the most potential for development and that sense of exploration in the visual arts epitomized by Diana Lemire Savidant's own career. Financial need will be an important factor in determining the recipient but not necessarily the only one. Applicants are expected to be pursuing the arts as a career option or serious

avocation. Eligible programs include: study in the visual arts at recognized post-secondary institutions; summer schools or professional level courses and advanced workshops and seminars, minimum duration of five days.

The bursary will be awarded in June of each year commencing in 1996 and the amount of the bursary will be determined each year based on the return on the capital fund invested. The award will be presented in the form of a cheque or bank draft payable jointly to the successful applicant and the educational institution. The Awards Committee may vary this rule if it is not applicable. No award will be made with respect to expenses already incurred. Should the program applied for be cancelled or the recipient withdraw or fail to enroll, the funds must be returned to the East Prince Women's Information Centre.

Applicants will be invited in March of each year through public announcements and other means with an application deadline of May 15. All applications must be accompanied by a resume and a full description of the program being pursued. The applicant should include a one page summary of personal background in art achievement and what goals are being pursued by following the study program for which support is being requested. Applicants selected for a finalist interview must be prepared to display a small portfolio of work, preferably in more than one medium. Where the program is more than one year in duration applicants are eligible to re-apply. Applications will be received until May 15 and may be obtained in writing to East Prince Women's Information Centre, 75 Central Street,

Summerside, PE C1N 3L2 or by telephone to (902) 436-9856.

**The Society of United Fishermen Memorial Scholarships**
There shall be awarded annually by this Society two scholarships of a combined value of $600.00. These scholarships are awarded to children of members or deceased members of the Society. The scholarships are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland or any other institution of learning at which the student might wish to continue his or her studies in the year following graduation from high school. Further information and application forms may be obtained in writing to The Grand Secretary, Society of United Fishermen, P.O. Box 1434, St. John's, NL. The deadline date for application is July 1st.

**The St. John Ambulance Bursary**
This bursary of $1,000.00 is awarded to a student who is eligible for admission to a Bachelor's Program at a recognized University or Community College. Post-basic nurse applicants are required to be members of their Provincial/Territorial Nurses' Association and hold current registration or a Certificate of Competence.

All applicants must have a St. John Ambulance Affiliation and must demonstrate financial need. The application deadline is March 15.

Further information and applications forms is available in writing from St. John Ambulance Provincial Council or in writing to St. John Ambulance National Headquarters, 312 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6P6 or by contacting Jean Wills, Deputy Director of Training Health Care by telephone to (613) 236-7461or by fax to (613) 236-2425.

**The Surgery Prize in Anatomy**
This prize, valued at $500.00, is awarded annually to a first-year student who has demonstrated a high proficiency in Anatomy, particularly in the practical field. Nomination of a candidate is made by the Professors of Anatomy and the Professor & Chairman of Surgery. The award is made by the Dean of Medicine's Advisory Committee on Scholarships, Awards and Bursaries.

**The Patrick Tasker Masonic Educational Fund**
This fund was established to provide financial assistance for the education of children of deceased, incapacitated and/or needy Masons who were or are members of participating Masonic Lodges in Newfoundland. The fund provides a limited number of scholarships (up to a value of $800.00), payment of tuition fees for first-year students, and interest-free loans. In addition to the above, four entrance scholarships of $500.00 each are available to the dependants of any eligible member of the Masonic Fraternity within the province of Newfoundland and Labrador. These scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic achievement in Grade XII and are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland or at any other approved post-secondary institution in the province. Further information and applications forms is available in writing from The Patrick Tasker Masonic, Education Fund, P.O. Box 5481, St. John's, NL, A1C 5W4, ATTN: The Secretary.

**Waterford Hospital Board of Management Scholarships**
The Waterford Hospital Board of Management annually awards two scholarships, valued at $500.00 each and tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland, to children of employees of the Hospital. The awards are made on the recommendation of a Selection Committee especially appointed by the Board for that purpose. One of the scholarships is to be awarded to a female and the other to a male. Generally they are to be awarded to students who are entering the University for the first time. In the absence of suitable entrance applicants, the scholarships may be re-awarded or awarded to other children of employees who are beyond first year. In selecting suitable applicants academic standing as well as financial need will be taken into account. Applications for the scholarships may be obtained from the Administrator of the Hospital and must be completed and returned to that office by May 1st of any year.

**The Western Memorial Regional Hospital Scholarship**
This scholarship of $500 is derived from interest on funds invested by the Medical Staff of the Western Memorial Regional Hospital and is awarded annually to a student who is entering the third year of medical studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The recipient shall be a bona fide resident of that area served by the Western Memorial Regional Hospital and shall have high academic standing. The scholarship is awarded by the Medical Staff of Western Memorial Regional Hospital in consultation with the Dean of Medicine. Applications should be made in July of each year to The Chief of Staff, Western Memorial Regional Hospital, P.O. Box 2005, Corner Brook, NL, A2H 6J7.

**The Margaret Williams Trust Fund**
This fund was established to promote the development of librarianship in Newfoundland and Labrador by providing funds for scholarships, research, special projects and work exchange opportunities. The value of awards will depend upon the annual interest earned on the fund. Further information and applications forms is available in writing from Chairman, Board of Trustees, Margaret Williams Trust Fund, Queen Elizabeth II Library, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NL, A1B 3Y1.

**Work Term Scholarships & Awards in Engineering**

1. **W.W. Cossitt** - This award is intended for the Senior Engineering Student (Work Term 4, 5, & 6) who has made the most important contribution to an employer and therefore to the Co-operative Engineering Program. The award is made available by the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Newfoundland (APEGN) once per semester and has a monetary value of $200. APEGN provides final choice of the winner, based upon review of the reports of a select number of students recommended by the Division of Co-operative Education. The Division's recommendation is based upon: a) Student work performance; b) Student work report; c) Student academic standing; d) Supervisor nomination. The prize is awarded by the Scholarship and Awards Committee of APEGN.
2. **Canadian Construction Research Board** - This award is valued at $200 per semester and given to a senior Engineering Work Term (Work Terms 4, 5 & 6) student for a report which deals with the research aspects of the construction industry. The Division of Co-operative Education will submit nominations to the Canadian Construction Research Board for final selection of a winner.
3. **ENES - Eastern Newfoundland Engineering Society** - This award is intended for the Junior Engineering Student (Work Term 1, 2, & 3) who has made the most important contribution to an employer and therefore to the Co-operative Engineering Program. The Award is made available by the Eastern Newfoundland Engineering Society (ENES) once per semester and has a monetary value of

$200. ENES provides final choice of the winner, based upon review of the reports of a select number of students recommended by the Division of Co-operative Education. The Division's recommendation is based upon: a) Student work performance; b) Student work report; c) Student academic standing; d) Supervisor nomination. The prize is awarded by the Scholarship and Awards Committee of ENES.

# 9 Loan Funds

**Maude Abbott Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund**
This fund was established by the Federation of Medical Women of Canada. Small loans are available to any woman medical student or first-year intern. In special cases a loan of up to $1000.00 may be granted to a medical woman for recognized post-graduate training. Loans are repayable within five years of date of issue, after which time interest will be charged at the rate of 5% compounded annually. Information regarding these loans may be obtained in writing to Secretariat, Federation of Medical Women of Canada, P.O. Box 8244, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H7.

**The Association of Professional Engineers of Newfoundland Loan Fund**
Established by the Association of Professional Engineers of Newfoundland for Engineering students during their time at this University. Apply to the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science, Memorial University of Newfoundland.

**The Breezeway Emergency Trust Fund**
In May, 1984, the Board of Directors of the Breezeway Bar gave to the University a sum of money, to be used as an emergency loan/ bursary fund for needy undergraduate students. The Fund is administered by the Director, Student Support Programs through the Manager, Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards, and within guidelines already developed by the office for awards to financially needy students. These awards will not normally exceed $300.00.

**Canada Student Loans Program Newfoundland and Labrador Student Loans Program**
The Canada and Newfoundland and Labrador Student Loans Programs have been instituted by the Federal and Provincial Governments to provide assistance for students at universities and other institutions of post-secondary education.

The authorizing agency for Newfoundland and Labrador may be contacted in writing to Student Financial Services Division, Department of Youth Services and Post-Secondary Education, P.O. Box 8700. St. John's, NL, A1B 4J6 or by telephone to (709) 729-5849 or by fax to (709) 729-2298 or by e-mail to studentaid@mail.gov.nf.ca or website: www.edu.gov.nf.ca/studentaid.

The procedure is as follows:

a. Students seeking financial assistance must apply on an official application form for the academic year in which they are requesting assistance. Students may choose to apply on a paper application or via the Internet. It is the students' responsibility to ensure all required documentation has been submitted to our office.
b. If applications are successful, each student will be given certificates of eligibility for their federal and provincial student loans. In general, to receive a federal student loan, applicants must be enrolled in at least 60% of a full course load. In order to receive a provincial student loan, applicants must be enrolled in at least 80% of a full-course load.
c. Having received the certificates of eligibility, students may then approach a designated postal outlet to negotiate the Canada Student Loan and the provincial authorized agency/lender to negotiate the Newfoundland and Labrador Student Loan.
d. A Canada Student Loan up to a maximum of $165 per week of study may be granted. A Newfoundland and Labrador Student Loan up to a maximum of $110 per week of study may be granted (up to $200 per week provincial student loan for Memorial University of Newfoundland Medical Students).
e. As long as students maintain full-time studies the interest on the loan will be paid by the government. Repayment will begin 6 months after a student ceases full-time studies.

**Canadian Forces Personnel Assistance Fund**
**Education Assistance Loan Program**

1. The Canadian Forces Personnel Assistance Fund offers an Education Assistance Loan Program to assist serving and former members and their dependants with costs of full-time postsecondary education. This program consists of low interest loans of $1,200 and $1,500, then in $500 increments up to a maximum of $4,000 per student, per year, up to a maximum of $16,000 lifetime per student. It should be noted that a period of 12 months must elapse before a new application can be considered.
2. Serving or former members are eligible to apply; they must have served in the Canadian Army, after 1st October 1946, or in the Canadian Forces, after 31 January 1968, and have a minimum of one year Regular Force military service. Selection may be based on family income, years of service and individual family circumstances.
3. Loans are repaid by the member over a twelve, twenty-four, thirty-six or forty-eight month period.
4. Application forms are available on our website at http://sisip.com/en/Downloads_e/ealp_e.asp,or from the Canadian Forces Base Financial Counsellors, district offices of Veterans Affairs Canada, and the Provincial Command offices of the Royal Canadian Legion. They may also be obtained by contacting the CFPAF office at 234 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 6K6, telephone 6137603447 or toll free 8887539828.
5. For those who wish to obtain their loan in time for the semester beginning in September, your submission should arrive at CFPAF by 30 June. Otherwise, applications will be accepted throughout the year until the funds allotted for the EALP are exhausted.

**The Gerald S. Doyle Engineering Scholarship Loan Fund**
By the generosity of the late G.S. Doyle, Esq., O.B.E., there are a number of scholarship loans available each year to Engineering students. The loans are normally in the amount of $500.00 per year, but may, when circumstances warrant, extend up to $1,000.00 per year. The loans are made by the Dean of Students Affairs and Services on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science. These loans may be granted for three successive years and are repayable at convenient times before graduation. Applications are available from the Office of the Associate Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**Helen M. Lodge Loan Fund**
The bequest of the late Professor Helen M. Lodge, formerly Professor of Education at this University.

**F.W. Rowe Student Loan Fund**
Based on royalties from Dr. Rowe's book, The Development of Education in Newfoundland. At the author's suggestion, priority is to be given to the children of active, retired or deceased teachers.

# 10 Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Available to Graduate Students

## 10.1 Awards Administered By the School of Graduate Studies

Information on all graduate awards listed below can be obtained from the Dean of Graduate Studies.

**Affinity NL (Ottawa) Scholarship**
This scholarship is made possible by the fund raising efforts of the Ottawa Affinity Newfoundland and Labrador group and is valued at a portion of the income on the investment according to Memorial University of Newfoundland's Awards Program Spending Policy. Based on scholarship standing (academic excellence), it will be awarded in an alternating fashion to a first year undergraduate student (entering their second year) and then a first-year graduate student (entering the first year of either a Master's or Ph.D. program). The student must be from a rural community in Newfoundland and Labrador, express an interest in returning to work in rural Newfoundland, and be registered for full-time studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Rural is defined as outside St. John's and Corner Brook as determined by the Centre for Institutional Analysis and Planning, or an equivalent University or Government body. When awarded to an undergraduate student, the Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarship, Bursaries and Awards. When awarded to a graduate student, it will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee.

**The Hira & Kamal Ahuja International Graduate Fellowship**
The Hira & Kamal Ahuja International Graduate Fellowship, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, has been established by Hira Ahuja, a former faculty member in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. The Fellowship will be awarded to three full-time international graduate students enrolled in the thesis-based program in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. The fellowship will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence. Preference will be given to students who have served the East Indian community in Canada, through volunteer work. The Fellowships will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**The Hira & Kamal Ahuja International Graduate Fellowship**
The Hira & Kamal Ahuja International Graduate Fellowship, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, has been established by Hira Ahuja, a former faculty member in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. The Fellowship will be awarded to three full time international graduate students enrolled in the thesis-based program in the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. The fellowship will be awarded on the basis of academic excellence. Preference will be given to students who have served the East Indian community in Canada, through volunteer work. The Fellowships will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Engineering and Applied Science.

**F.A. Aldrich Graduate Award**
The F.A. Aldrich Graduate Award has been established in memory of the first Dean of Graduate Studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Up to three annual awards of $2,000.00 may be made. Awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies to alumni of Memorial University of Newfoundland who are in the first year of a full-time graduate program and will be based on academic merit, and need only if all other things are equal. If the application is based on need, please make a case.

**The Archaeology Unit Scholarship**
This scholarship, which is made possible by the Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society, will be awarded annually to a full-time master's student, who is in his/her second year of study in the area of Archaeology. Valued at $1,000.00 this scholarship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies based on a recommendation from the Head, Department of Anthropology on the basis of academic standing.

**The Atreya-Haritha Scholarship in Mathematics**
This scholarship is the result of a generous donation by Dr. K.R. and Nandinin Kothandaraman. Valued at $1000 annually, it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a full-time student, either a senior level undergraduate or a graduate student in Mathematics and/or Statistics. In the case of an undergraduate student, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics. In the case of a graduate student, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, also upon recommendation of the head, Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

**The William H. and Bertha Baird Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, has been established by Mrs. Edna Baird-Stephenson in memory of her parents. It will be awarded to a full time graduate student at either the Master's or doctoral level. Eligible candidates should be residents of the province, or should have been resident in the province for at least three years prior to entering the program, excluding time spent at post secondary institutions. The award, based on academic excellence, will be made by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee.

**The Barrowman Biochemistry Graduate Travel Awards**
The income from this endowment will be used to provide a number of awards to graduate students registered in the Department of Biochemistry, so that they may attend scientific conferences. Preference will be given to full-time students but part-time students will also be considered. It is anticipated that about three awards will be made each year. The awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Biochemistry.

**The Barrowman Community Health Graduate Travel Awards**
The income from this endowment will be used to provide a number of awards to full-time graduate students pursuing a research program in the Division of Community Health, so that they may attend scientific conferences. The awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Assistant Dean, Research and Graduate Studies, Faculty of Medicine.

**The Dean M. Ian Bowmer Graduate Travel Award in Medicine**
This award is made possible through the generous contribution of funds by Dr. M. Ian Bowmer, former Dean of the Faculty of Medicine at Memorial University of Newfoundland, as well as contributions by faculty and staff, to endow a graduate travel award in his name.

This endowment will provide an annual award, valued at a portion of the income from the endowment, to a full-time graduate student pursuing a research program at the Masters or Doctoral level in the Faculty of Medicine, assisting the presentation of the student's research at a conference. The award will be competitive and based on an abstract or paper to be presented at the meeting. The award will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Associate Dean, Research and Graduate Studies, Faculty of Medicine. Application forms are available from, and should be submitted to, the Faculty of Medicine, Office of Research and Graduate Studies.

**The David Buchan Graduate Research Award in Folklore**
The Research Award is established in memory of Dr. David Buchan, a leading international ballad scholar, faculty member in the

Department of Folklore from 1979 to 1994, and the first Memorial University of Newfoundland Research Professor. Administered by the School of Graduate Studies, two awards of $500 will normally be given each year to fund costs related to national/international travel for the accomplishment of, or the presentation of, folklore research by students in the graduate program in folklore at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The awards, given on the basis of scholarly merit combined with the quality of a research proposal or conference paper abstract, will be made by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies upon recommendation from the Head of the Department of Folklore, who will be advised by the Department of Folklore's Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Committee.

**Buchans Scholarship Fund of ASARCO Incorporated**
ASARCO Incorporated has established a scholarship fund, the annual interest on which will provide for students enrolled in the Department of Earth Sciences, Memorial University of Newfoundland, either a scholarship for post-graduate study and research, valued at $5000.00; or two scholarships for undergraduate study, valued at $500.00 each. The latter scholarships will be available only when no suitable candidate can be found for the former. In order to qualify for these awards, students must be native-born Newfoundlanders or graduates of Newfoundland high schools. In the case of the graduate scholarship, the award will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences; in the case of the undergraduate scholarships, by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences. Should no candidates be available in any year, the awards may be held over.

**The Maurice J. Burke Memorial Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at approximately $1,000.00 annually, was established by the family of the late Maurice Burke. Mr. Burke served in the Provincial Department of Education in the Teacher Certification Division for thirty-five years. He was also a columnist and author with a personal and professional interest in Newfoundland culture and folklore celebrating the uniqueness of Newfoundland outport life. It will be awarded alternately to a full-time graduate or undergraduate student in the Department of Folklore on the basis of scholarship standing. In the case of undergraduates it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases the scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Head, Department of Folklore.

**Faculty of Business Administration Associates Scholarship Fund**
This fund was established through the contributions of members of the Associates' Program of the Faculty of Business Administration. The fund will provide scholarships for undergraduate and graduate students in the Faculty. Awards will be made on the basis of academic standing but such factors as financial need and contribution to the Faculty may be taken into account.

In the case of the undergraduate program, scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

In the case of the graduate program, the scholarships will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration.

**The Greg Campbell Memorial Business Scholarship**
This scholarship is the result of a generous donation by Eleanor Swanson in memory of her late husband, J. Gregory Campbell. Interest on the fund will provide one award to a full-time graduate student in the Faculty of Business Administration who is entering the final year of study. Candidates for this scholarship must have scholarship standing and a demonstrated record of active community involvement, volunteer work and/or service in the faculty/University. If there are no suitable candidates in this category, the scholarship may be awarded to a candidate on the basis of academic standing. The scholarship will be awarded by the Committee on Graduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, School of Graduate Studies.

**Canadian College of Teachers Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, is sponsored by the Cabot Chapter of the Canadian College of Teachers and is awarded annually to a full-time graduate student in the Faculty of Education for outstanding research. The award is made on the basis of application by a student or nomination by the student's supervisor. The application or nomination may take the form of a thesis or project proposal, but preferably be supported by an explanation of why the work involved is particularly meritorious. Applications should be forwarded to the office of the Associate Dean of Graduate Programs and Research, Faculty of Education. The scholarship will by awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, upon recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**The Rob Crosbie Scholarship for International Study**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's *Opportunity Fund* Campaign by Mr. Rob Crosbie. The scholarship, valued at $1,000.00 annually, will support a Business student (graduate or undergraduate) who is on an academic international exchange and who has shown interest in pursuing a career in the oil and gas industry. In the case of undergraduate students, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration. In the case of graduate students, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Faculty Committee on Graduate Studies.

**The Sally Davis Scholarship**
The Sally Davis Scholarship has been established to celebrate the memory and life work of Sally Davis. Contributions to the scholarship fund have come from family and friends who were so lovingly and generously influenced by Sally during her long life. The scholarship, valued at $1000.00, will be awarded annually in the Spring Semester. Eligible candidates must be full-time students in the Master of Women's Studies program. Preference will be given to a candidate studying in one of the following areas: peace and international understanding, literacy, children, labour movement, gun control, or environment. If there is no qualified graduate applicant in a particular year, the award may be offered to an undergraduate (who is registered in a minor in Women's Studies) who is in financial need. An individual may receive the award twice but no more. In the case of graduates it is awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Co-ordinator, Women's Studies Program. In the case of undergraduates, the scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Co-ordinator, Women's Studies Program.

**Eaton Foundation Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at $1,500.00, is to be awarded to a student who has left full-time employment of five years or more to enter full-time studies in the MBA program, for completion or near completion of the degree. Selection of the candidate for the scholarship will be made on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Awards will be made on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration, and the Dean of Graduate Studies. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents.

**The Echos du Monde Classique/Classical Views Internship Fund**
This fund jointly sponsored by the journal *Echos du Monde Classique/Classical Views* and the School of Graduate Studies, was established to support a full-time graduate student in Classics to train as an editorial intern with *EMC/CV*. It is awarded on the basis of academic standing to a full-time graduate student entering the Department of Classics and is valued at $10,000.00 per annum, paid over a period of three successive academic semesters. It may be renewed for one additional year. The internship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the editors of *Echos du Monde Classique/Classical Views*.

**Ethnomusicology Award for Field Research**
This fund has been established by Beverley Diamond and Clifford Crawley to advance research in ethnomusicology in Canada on the occasion of the beginning of graduate studies in the field at Memorial University of Newfoundland. One or more awards, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, will be awarded annually to full-time graduate ethnomusicology students in clear academic standing who wish to pursue field research. Selection will be made on the basis of a submitted research proposal. Application forms and guidelines are available from and should be submitted to the School of Music. The deadline date for submissions of applications to the Chair of the Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee for Ethnomusicology is March 31. If there are no suitable candidates in a given year the awards will not be awarded. The awards will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the School of Music's Scholarships and Awards Committee in consultation with the Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee for Ethnomusicology.

**The Faculty of Business Administration Jacinta Sheppard Fellowship**
This fellowship, made possible through a donation by the Faculty of Business Administration, is in honour of Jacinta Sheppard, an MBA student who passed away in 1997 after a lengthy illness. While in the MBA program, Ms. Sheppard demonstrated academic excellence and a dedication to learning. This fellowship has a value of $1,000.00 annually, and will recognize a full-time student who, in the opinion of a Selection Committee, Faculty of Business Administration, has demonstrated these same qualities. The award will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Dr. Alex Faseruk MBA Scholarship for Excellence in Service**
The Dr. Alex Faseruk MBA Scholarship for Excellence in Service will be awarded annually to a full-time MBA student of scholarship standing who has demonstrated outstanding service through participation in student, faculty or university activities and/or contribution to the larger community. This award is in recognition of Dr. Faseruk's contribution to the Faculty of Business Administration as Professor of Finance and Coach of MBA case competition teams. The value of this scholarship will be determined by the annual income derived from the endowment. It will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Associate Dean, Academic Programs, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The J. Bruce and Helen H. French Graduate Scholarship in Physics**
This scholarship valued at the annual accrued interest on an initial endowment, will be awarded to a female student at any level of a graduate program in physics on the basis of excellence in both course work and research. If, in a particular year, a qualified female student is not available, the scholarship may be awarded to a male student who meets the other conditions. The scholarship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Physics.

**The P.J. Gardiner Award for Small Business and Entrepreneurship**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's Anniversary Fund to commemorate the memory of the late Peter Gardiner, a former Director of Memorial University of Newfoundland's School of Business and a local entrepreneur. A portion of the income from the fund provides an annual award of $5,000.00 to recognize student creativity, innovation and entrepreneurship as evidenced by the establishment of a new venture. Students in any program of study (graduate or undergraduate) are eligible for the award and they must be a client of the ACE Memorial Launch Pad Incubator. After completing a minimum one year period as a Launch Pad Incubator client, students interested in applying for the P. J. Gardiner award will be asked to provide a written report and to make a presentation to the Award Selection Committee about the progress of their venture. The Award Selection Committee will consist of faculty members from the Faculty of Business Administration as well as members of the ACE Memorial Launch Pad Incubator Selection Board. The incubator client that is judged to have made the most progress during their initial incubation period will be approved as the award recipient. In the case of undergraduate students, the awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards acting on the recommendation of this panel. In the case of graduate students the awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Faculty Committee on Graduate Studies.

**The Peter Gardiner Award for International Study**
This fund was established from contributions to the University's Anniversary Fund to commemorate the memory of the late Peter Gardiner, a former Director of Memorial's School of Business. Interest from the fund will provide or two annual awards of $2,500.00 each to support Business students (graduate and/or undergraduate) to study at Memorial University of Newfoundland's Harlow Campus or at another university outside Canada. In the case of undergraduate students, the awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration. In the case of graduate students, the awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Faculty Committee on Graduate Studies.

**The Graduate Teaching Travel Award**
This award assists students with travel to attend conferences, workshops and other meetings that have as their principal concern teaching at the post-secondary level. Preference will be given to full-time graduate students who have completed or are currently enrolled in Memorial University of Newfoundland's Graduate Program in Teaching. Ideally the winner will present a paper or contribute in some other significant way to the event. The award will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Co-ordinator(s) of the Graduate Program in Teaching. It will be valued at the annual accrued interest on the initial investment.

**The Mary A. Griffiths Memorial Bursary Fund for Folklore Field Research (Graduate)**
This fund has been established by the Memorial University of Newfoundland Folklore Society in memory of Mary A. Griffiths, B.A. (Folklore). One of more bursaries valued at a minimum of $250.00 each will be awarded annually to graduate Folklore students who wish to pursue field research. The awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Folklore. Selection will be made on the basis of a submitted research proposal as well as demonstrated financial need. Application forms and guidelines are available from and should be submitted to the Folklore Department. Deadline date for submission of applications is January 31. If there are no suitable candidates in a given year the bursaries will not be awarded.

**The Michael Harrington Research Prize in Newfoundland History**
This award was established by the family of Michael Francis Harrington Sr., journalist, author and Newfoundland historian. The prize is valued at a minimum of $500.00 and will be awarded annually to an undergraduate or graduate student doing research in Newfoundland history. To be considered, undergraduate students must be history majors planning to do research for a course in Newfoundland history or towards an honours thesis. Graduate students must be writing a thesis on some aspect of Newfoundland history. In some instances it may be awarded as a travel grant which will assist students with travel expenses incurred while undertaking their research. In the case of undergraduates it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards upon recommendation of the Head, Department of History. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, also upon recommendation of the Head, Department of History.

**The Dr. Austin J. Harte Memorial Scholarship**
The Dr. Austin J. Harte Memorial Scholarship commemorates the memory of Austin Harte who was a member of the Faculty of Education, Memorial University of Newfoundland from 1991-1995. The scholarship, which is valued at one thousand dollars ($1,000.00), may be awarded annually to a student in a graduate program, in the Faculty of Education. In order to be eligible for consideration, candidates must be registered full time and satisfy all other conditions as stipulated by the University. The Scholarship will be awarded

by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education. A special application is required and may be obtained from the Faculty of Education and/or the School of Graduate Studies. Deadline for Application: March 15.

**A.G. Hatcher Memorial Scholarship**
Normally, up to three A. G. Hatcher Memorial Scholarships are awarded annually commencing in the Fall Semester. The awards are to be made solely on the basis of high academic merit. Typically a minimum of a first class degree is required. One scholarship shall be awarded to an applicant who graduated with an undergraduate degree from Memorial University of Newfoundland, one to an applicant who graduated with an undergraduate degree from a Canadian university, and, one to an applicant who graduated with an undergraduate degree from a foreign university. The value of the scholarship is $15,000, and it may be held for one year only. Recipients holding a major external award of $15,000 or greater will retain $3,000 of the A. G. Hatcher Memorial Scholarship. One nomination from each category listed above, for these awards, should be forwarded to the Dean or Director by June 1st. Deadline for the Dean or Director to submit nominations to the School of Graduate Studies is June 15th.

**The Rolf G. Hattenhauer Scholarship Fund**
This fund was established by the Labour Management Co-operation Committee to commemorate the late Professor Rolf G. Hattenhauer, a well-known Newfoundland arbitrator who was actively involved in setting up the Committee. Professor Hattenhauer was a member of the Department of Commerce (later the Faculty of Business Administration) at Memorial University of Newfoundland from 1965 until his death in 1983, and during the year 1969-70 served as Head (pro tem) of the Department. The fund will provide scholarships and fellowships on a rotating basis in undergraduate and graduate studies in Business Administration.

In the case of the undergraduate scholarships, preference will be given to students in Terms 6 and 7 of the Bachelor of Commerce program who are majoring in Labour Relations. These scholarships will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration.

In the case of the graduate fellowships, preference will be given to those students in the Master of Business Administration program who are concentrating in or conducting research on the area of personnel and industrial relations. The graduate fellowships will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Business Administration. If a suitable graduate student is not available in a given year the scholarship for that year may be awarded to an undergraduate student.

**The Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited Graduate Scholarship in Business Studies**
This scholarship valued at the annual accrued interest on an initial endowment was established from a generous donation made by Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited. Two awards, valued at $3,000.00 each, will be made annually to entering full-time graduate students whose area of specialization is business studies. The scholarship may include, at the discretion of the donor, an invitation to their head office to meet their management team. The award may be renewed for a second year provided that academic standing is maintained. Selection of the candidates will be made on the basis of academic merit. The award will be made by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, on the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee.

**The Dr. Ethel M. Janes Memorial Scholarship in Education (Graduate)**
From a sum of money endowed to Memorial University of Newfoundland by the late Dr. Ethel M. Janes, one scholarship valued at $2,000.00 will be awarded annually on the basis of scholastic achievement. Dr. Janes, a Professor of Education at Memorial University of Newfoundland for twenty-eight years, devoted most of her professional career to study, research and teaching in primary and elementary education. Her contribution to the development of primary and elementary teacher education programs within the faculty was significant, as was her influence on primary and elementary education in the schools. Two generations of prospective teachers were her students.

This scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic standing in a first Memorial University of Newfoundland Education degree to a graduate student with a specialization in reading or language arts. In the event that in any given year no graduate student qualifies for the award, this scholarship will be awarded to an undergraduate student. Instalments of $1,000.00 each will be awarded in two successive academic terms; and the scholarship is renewable for two years, provided first-class standing is maintained. This award will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Education.

**Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador Legal Research Awards for Students of Memorial University**
The Law Foundation of Newfoundland and Labrador annually offers up to five Legal Research Awards valued at $500 each to students at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The Awards are for outstanding research papers on one or more legal issues, or topics treated in a legal context, in a senior level course in any discipline at the undergraduate level and in any graduate course for students at the graduate level. The papers submitted by and with endorsement of course professor or lecturer will be judged initially by the Dean, Director, or Department Head who will make a recommendation to a special selection committee comprised of appointees of Memorial University of Newfoundland and the Law Foundation. Undergraduate students will receive a minimum of two and graduate students will receive one or more of the five Awards available annually. In the case of undergraduate students the Awards will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduate students the Awards will be made by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases they will act upon the recommendation of the Foundation's selection committee. An additional $500 will be provided annually by the Law Foundation to Queen Elizabeth II Library for the purchase of research materials and resources. Total Awards $3,000.

**The LGL Limited Scholarship in Marine Science**
This scholarship, valued at $1,000.00, was established by LGL Limited. It will be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Science who is following a program of studies related to Marine Science. The successful candidate will be either a fourth year undergraduate student doing an honours program or a graduate student. Wherever possible, preference will be given to a student from a fishing family, but other students will be considered. In the case of undergraduate students the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards on the basis of scholarship standing. In the case of graduate students the scholarship will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases it will be based upon a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Science.

**The Maritime Awards Society of Canada (MASC) Maritime Studies Scholarship**
The Maritime Awards Society of Canada has established an annual scholarship tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The successful candidate will be a Canadian citizen studying in a "maritime based" program at either the Masters or Doctoral level. This scholarship will have a value of at least $5,000.00 a year and in some cases may be renewed for a second year. It will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the appropriate Academic Unit.

**Maritime History Internship**
This fund, jointly sponsored by the Canadian Nautical Research Society and the School of Graduate Studies, is designated to support a graduate student in history to train as an editorial intern with the journal *The Northerner Mariner/Le Marin du nord*. It will be awarded on the basis of academic standing to a graduate student pursuing studies in the area of maritime history. The award will normally be made to an entering student, but may be made to a student already enrolled in the graduate program. Valued at $12,000.00 per year, it will be paid over a period of three successive academic semesters and may be renewed. Masters students may be renewed for one additional year and doctoral students may be renewed for up two additional years. The internship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the editors of *The Northerner Mariner/Le Marin du nord* and the Department of History.

**The Edgar Raymond Martin Memorial Scholarship in Music**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the endowment, has been established by Mrs. Helen MacLeod in memory of her brother Edgar Martin. Edgar completed a Bachelor of Science at McGill University, Montreal in 1942 and died later that year while returning to St. John's aboard the S.S. Caribou which was torpedoed, causing the loss of 137 lives. Edgar was 19 years old and had a profound love for classical music. In his memory, this scholarship will be awarded to a full time graduate student in the School of Music. It will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies based on a recommendation from the Director, School of Music.

**The Margaret D. McLean Scholarship**
The Margaret D. McLean Scholarship, valued at the annual accrued interest on the initial endowment, is awarded to a graduate of the basic Bachelor of Nursing Program of Memorial University of Newfoundland. The successful candidate must be enrolled in a doctoral program of Nursing (or related field). In the event that an appropriate application from a doctoral candidate is not available, students enrolled in a Master's Program in Nursing (or related field) who intend to obtain a doctorate, may be considered. The scholarship will be based on academic excellence in the Bachelor of Nursing Program and in any graduate courses completed. It will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Director, School of Nursing.

**The Medical School Essay Graduate Student Award**
The Medical School Essay Award is supported by the K.B. Roberts Scholarship Fund, which was established in appreciation of the contribution made to the Faculty of Medicine by Dr. Kenneth Roberts. The award, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, will be awarded annually to any graduate medical student registered full-time in the current academic year following a competition in the form of an essay or short monograph pertaining to any aspect of medicine or the medical sciences. The essay, not exceeding 5,000 words, should include an interpretative element that indicates the importance and relevance to Medicine, Health and Society. Should there be two essays that are of very high caliber but one is obviously the better provision may be made for an honourable mention award of lesser value. Submission deadline is April 30, in any given year, to the Office of Student Affairs HSC Room 2713. The recipient of this award will have their essay printed in the Memorial University Journal of Human Health. The award is made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean’s Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships in the Faculty of Medicine.

**The Gordon Mertz Memorial Fellowship in Physical Oceanography**
This fund was established as a memorial for Dr. Gordon Mertz by his family. Dr. Mertz was a Physical Oceanographer at the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Centre of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Interest from the fund will be used to provide a fellowship which will be awarded annually on the basis of academic excellence to a full-time graduate student working in an area of Physical Oceanography with applications in Fisheries Oceanography or Marine Ecology. The fellowship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the Head, Department of Physics and Physical Oceanography.

**The W.F. Morneau Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the interest on the initial endowment will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration to a Newfoundland student who has been granted direct entry on a full-time basis to Term 3 of the Master of Business Administration Program and who has exhibited a high level of ambition. Financial need may also be taken into consideration when awarding this scholarship.

**The Neil Murray Graduate Research Award in Folklore**
The Research Award, sponsored by the Newfoundland and Labrador Arts Council, is established to commemorate the energy of Neil Murray in his encouragement and promotion of our provincial folk music traditions.

Open to students currently registered in the graduate program in folklore at Memorial University of Newfoundland, two awards of $250, or one of $500, will normally be given each year. These awards are designed to fund costs related to the accomplishment of, or the presentation of, research on the traditional performing arts in Newfoundland, including song, dance, drama, or narrative and/or the cultural traditions of the Newfoundland fishery.

The awards, given on the basis of demonstrated academic merit and a research proposal or conference paper abstract demonstrating original, creative and innovative thought, will be made by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Head, Department of Folklore, who will be advised by the Selection Committee.

Applications should be directed to the head, Department of Folklore. The deadline for application is March 1st each year.

**The National Scholarship in Ocean Studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland**
The federal Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) has helped to establish The National Scholarship in Ocean Studies to be awarded to an outstanding Ph.D. candidate in an aspect of ocean studies which may include: chemistry, biochemistry, biology, physics, earth sciences, geography, economics or engineering. The award valued at $18,000 per annum for a maximum of three successive years may be held in conjunction with other major awards. The award is made only on the basis of academic excellence and the successful candidate must exhibit and maintain first-class standing. Guidelines and applications for the scholarship are available from the School of Graduate Studies. Final selection of the candidate will be made by a committee which reports to the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies. A one-time grant of up to $2,000 may be made in support of travel to appropriate conferences where the student is presenting research findings. Deadlines for applications will be July 1 in any one year when the scholarship is available, and application should be made on appropriate forms available from the School of Graduate Studies.

**The Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Award**
This award, valued at a portion of the income on the investment, is made possible by a generous endowment from the Newfoundland and Labrador Neurotrauma Initiative Program, a partnership between the Rick Hansen Man in Motion Foundation, the Canadian Paraplegic Association, the Brain Injury Association and the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. The award will be available on an annually rotating basis between undergraduate and graduate students, with first preference given to a student who has been identified with a brain or spinal cord injury. For undergraduate students applications are available from the Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards Office, Room UC4018, University Centre, (709) 737-3956. Graduate Students are required to apply specifically to the School of Graduate Studies, Room IIC 2021, Inco Innovation Centre, (709) 737-2600. If no candidate is available with a brain or spinal cord injury, preference will be given to a student who is studying in any field related to neurotrauma. If it is not awarded at the level of study (i.e. graduate/undergraduate) on rotation in a given year, it may be awarded to a student studying at the other level for that year. In the case of undergraduates, the award will be made by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee. This award is open to part-time or full-time students with clear academic standing.

**The Elizabeth A. Newlands Memorial Scholarship in Social Work**
This scholarship has been named to honour the late Mrs. Elizabeth Newlands, one of the first graduates of the B.S.W. Program as Memorial University of Newfoundland. Valued at a minimum of $1,000.00 annually, it will be awarded on the basis of academics to either a graduate or undergraduate student enrolled in the School of Social Work. If granted to an undergraduate the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. If awarded to a Graduate Student, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In either case the scholarship will be awarded on the basis of an appropriate recommendation from the Director, School of Social Work.

**The Nopah Consulting Limited Bursaries in Earth Sciences**
Three bursaries, valued at $2,500 each, will be awarded annually to full-time graduate students who are enrolled in a masters program in the area of geology and whose topic of research is directly related to Newfoundland and Labrador. These bursaries will be awarded on the basis of demonstrated financial need and academic standing. They are tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland and may be renewable for a second year. They will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies, on the recommendation of the Head, Department of Earth Sciences.

**The Senator Gerald R. Ottenheimer Language Scholarship**
This scholarship, valued at the annual interest on the initial endowment, has been established via *The Opportunity Fund* in memory of Senator Ottenheimer through the generosity of White Ottenheimer & Baker, Barristers & Solicitors. It will be awarded on a rotating basis to students majoring in one of the language programs or the English Language and Literature programs at Memorial University of Newfoundland (graduate or undergraduate). At the undergraduate level it will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to a student in second year or beyond who plans to pursue one of the above noted areas of specialization. In the case of graduate students it will be awarded to a full-time student doing the Masters of Arts in one of the disciplines noted. If the successful candidate is an undergraduate, the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. If the winner is a graduate student, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases it will be awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Stuart O. Pierson Prize**
The Stuart Pierson prize, valued at a portion of the annual interest, will be awarded annually on the joint recommendation of the Head of the History department and the Co-ordinator of the Masters of Philosophy program in Humanities. Eligible students will be enrolled full time, in either the Masters of Philosophy Humanities program, or in the MA or BA Hons. programs in History. Preference will be given to students who show particular promise in the history of ideas, historiography, or the history of science. In the case of undergraduate students, the scholarship is awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduate students, it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies.

**The Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship**
The Dennis R. Prince Memorial Scholarship has been made available by the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, Falconbridge Ltd., the Porcupine Prospectors and Developers Association, the mining community, colleagues, friends and family of the late Dennis Prince. Dennis graduated from Memorial University of Newfoundland in 1970 with a BSc Honours degree. He led a distinguished career as a geologist with twenty-nine years at Falconbridge Ltd.

The annual scholarship, valued at $2,000.00 and an engraved Brunton compass, will be awarded to a final year student specializing in mineral exploration and development in the honours program of the undergraduate degree in Earth Sciences at Memorial University of Newfoundland. If there is no qualified undergraduate student a graduate student who has been accepted for post-graduate studies in mineral exploration and development at Memorial University of Newfoundland and who intends to pursue a career in the mineral industry, will be considered. The qualifying student must demonstrate scholarship standing, strong personal values including a strong work ethic and high personal integrity. Active participation and leadership in geological associations and activities such as The Alexander

Murray Geology Club and the Geological Association of Canada may be taken into consideration as well as financial need. In the case of undergraduates the scholarship will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates it will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases it will be based on a recommendation from the Head, Department of Earth Sciences in consultation with the PDAC and the Prince family.

**The Gar Pynn Scholarship in Business**
This endowed scholarship is made possible through a very kind donation to Memorial University of Newfoundland by an anonymous donor in recognition of Professor Pynn's contribution to the Faculty of Business Administration over his 27 years of service. A scholarship valued at approximately $2,000.00 will be awarded annually to a full-time student at the end of his or her first year of full time study in the M.B.A. Program. It will be awarded to the student who has best demonstrated a combination of academic excellence, significant contributions to the faculty and leadership in student life within the M.B.A. Program. The scholarship will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**The Rothermere Foundation Fellowships**
These Fellowships, the gift of the first Chancellor of the University, have been established to aid and encourage students who have taken their first degree at this University to pursue their studies for a British higher degree at a university of their choice in the United Kingdom. It is not intended that students who have obtained most of their education in Britain be eligible for a Fellowship. Awards are made by the Rothermere Fellowships Trust, on the recommendation of the President of Memorial University of Newfoundland.

The conditions of the award are as follows:

1. Candidates shall have completed a bachelor's degree at Memorial University of Newfoundland and have completed or be about to complete a master's degree either at Memorial University of Newfoundland or at another university in North America.
2. Fellowships will be awarded only to candidates who are proceeding to the United Kingdom to work for a British higher degree. Fellowships will not be awarded to candidates who wish to extend their stay in Britain to obtain a further British higher degree. Persons who are full-time members of a faculty of Memorial University of Newfoundland are not eligible for a Rothermere Fellowship.
3. The awards will be restricted to a maximum tenure of three years or the period requested in the candidate's application, whichever is the lesser. Continuation beyond the first year will depend on certification of competence and satisfactory progress.
4. Candidates must accept and complete the term of years for which the Fellowship has been awarded unless the requirements for the qualifications for which the Fellowship was awarded have been completed before the term expires. No interruption of tenure or postponement of the date of commencement of the Fellowship will be allowed.
5. One Fellowship is usually awarded each year.
6. The value of the stipend is currently £12,500 per annum, plus tuition fees. The fees will be paid direct to the university concerned upon receipt of an invoice. The stipend will be credited to the Fellow's banking account in quarterly instalments.
7. The Trust will pay for a return airfare, economy class, for Fellows from Newfoundland to England, and back to Newfoundland in each year of their Fellowship (a year being twelve months from the start of the Fellowship and every twelve months of the Fellowship thereafter). Flights must be economy return. The Trust will reimburse the air fare in the final year of award, on the proviso that the student must use the return portion to travel back to Newfoundland within one month of completing the Fellowship.
8. Completed applications must be submitted in duplicate to this office before the 30th of November and must be accompanied by the following documentation, also in duplicate:
   a. an official transcript of marks from Memorial University of Newfoundland and from any other university attended;
   b. a letter of recommendation from the dean of the faculty or school in which the applicant was registered as an undergraduate at

Memorial University of Newfoundland;

c. a letter of recommendation from the head of the department in which applicant majored as an undergraduate at Memorial University of Newfoundland; and
d. a letter of recommendation from the applicant's present master's level supervisor;
e. as indicated in Section 15 of the application, applicants must submit a personal statement on how their research will contribute or be of value to Newfoundland and Labrador. The statement must also contain a section on the candidate's commitment to Newfoundland and Labrador.

Note that additional letters of recommendation and other information in support of the application may be submitted at the applicant's discretion.

Applicants are encouraged to begin the process of applying to universities in the United Kingdom before submitting the Rothermere Fellowship application.

Further information may be obtained by writing Margot Brown, Executive Director/Assistant to the President, Room AA2028, Arts and Administration Building, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NL, A1C 5S7, or by telephone to (709) 737-8216, or by fax to (709) 737-2059, or by e-mail to mbrown@mun.ca.

**Royal Bank Fellowship in Marine Studies**
This fellowship is provided through the generosity of the Royal Bank of Canada. It is valued at $5,000 and is open to full-time graduate students in fields related to marine studies including, but not limited to, marine biology, aquaculture, biopsychology, fisheries resource management, maritime history, cold ocean engineering, folklore and naval architecture. The award, given on the basis of academic merit, will be made by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies upon recommendation from the Head of the appropriate academic units in the above noted areas. The award is not renewable but re-applications will be considered.

**The Very Reverend Edward and Marjorie Rusted Harlow Travel Award**
This is an award for graduate students who wish to travel to Harlow either to undertake graduate thesis-related research or who have enrolled in a graduate course that is offered at the Harlow Campus. One award of $2,000.00 will be made annually to help defray the expenses for airfare and accommodation. Applications are to be made to the Dean of Graduate Studies and must be received by April 30th. Details of application are available from the School of Graduate Studies. The award will be made upon the recommendation of the Dean's Advisory Committee on Medals and Awards.

**Sceptre Investment Counsel Limited Bursary**
Sceptre Investment Counsel, one of Canada's leading pension and mutual fund managers and an important partner to Memorial University of Newfoundland for several years, has established this bursary as a demonstration of its commitment to community support. Valued at the accrued interest on their endowment, one or more bursaries will be awarded annually on a rotating basis between undergraduate and graduate students in any field of study. Successful candidate(s) must be Newfoundland residents demonstrating financial need and displaying qualities of leadership. In the case of undergraduates, it will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards using scholarship standing as the primary determinant. Graduate students can make application in writing to the Dean of Graduate Studies. The award will be made by the Dean on the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee.

**School of Graduate Studies F.A. Aldrich Fellowships**
Six to eight fellowships valued at $20,000 per annum on the doctoral level and $15,000 on the masters level will be awarded to incoming full-time Canadian students. Renewal for one year at the doctoral level will be possible. These fellowships were established to celebrate the 25th Anniversary of the School of Graduate Studies in 1999 from a portion of the proceeds of the *Opportunity Fund* and in honour of Memorial University of Newfoundland's first Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, Dr. F.A. Aldrich (1970-1987). Recipients will be selected by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies, on the recommendation of the Awards and Medals Committee, on the basis of exceptional academic achievement.

**School of Pharmacy Millennium Graduate Fellowship**
This fellowship, valued at the annual accrued interest on an initial endowment from the School of Pharmacy, is to be awarded annually to a full-time graduate student in Pharmacy and will be in addition to the regular graduate student support held. The award is made on the basis of academic excellence in both course work and research and is normally renewable once only, for a Master's recipient and twice only, for a doctoral recipient. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. The award will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Director of Pharmacy.

**The Scotiabank Bursaries for International Study**
These bursaries, funded by a generous donation from Scotiabank to *The Opportunity Fund*, are intended to help students broaden their educational experience and cultivate an international perspective through study abroad while pursuing studies in the Faculty of Arts at Memorial University of Newfoundland. Fifteen or more bursaries will be available with approximately ten at the undergraduate level valued at $1,000.00 each and five at the graduate level valued at $2,000.00 each. The undergraduate bursaries will be awarded on the basis of scholarship standing to full-time students who are participating in one of the overseas Field Schools or study abroad opportunities sponsored by the Faculty of Arts. These include the Arts semester in Harlow (every Fall) as well as Summer programs at Harlow and in other countries such as Ireland, Malta, Russia, etc. In addition, students wishing to participate in formal exchange programs through the faculty of Arts, such as those with the University of Keele, will also qualify. The graduate bursaries will be based on academics as well and will assist full-time Faculty of Arts master's and doctoral students (including those in interdisciplinary programs) to travel to other countries for the purpose of thesis research and thesis-related study. In both cases financial need may be taken into consideration. In the case of undergraduates the bursaries will be awarded by the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships, Bursaries and Awards. In the case of graduates they will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. In both cases the bursaries will be awarded on the basis of a recommendation from the Dean, Faculty of Arts.

**The Dr. Jorge Segovia Scholarship in Health Services Research**
This scholarship has been established in honour of Dr. Jorge Segovia (former Associate Dean of Community Health and Professor Emeritus of Social Medicine). It is valued at $500.00 annually and will be awarded to any full-time graduate student doing Health Service Research at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The recipient of this scholarship will be selected on scholarship standing through such accomplishments as best paper, best thesis, or best research project. The scholarship will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine, in consultation with the Associate Dean Community Health.

**Dr. Alfred K. Snelgrove Graduate Scholarship in Earth Sciences**
A bequest from Dr. Alfred K. Snelgrove makes possible up to two scholarships, valued at $5,000.00 per annum, for students applying for or enrolled in a graduate program in the Department of Earth Sciences. These scholarships are intended primarily for Canadian citizens or permanent residents, and are awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences. The scholarships are tenable for one year, and may be renewed. They may be held in addition to other scholarships and fellowships, and will be awarded only to applicants whose academic excellence and research potential can be clearly demonstrated.

**Special Scholarships for Students to Pursue Graduate Studies Related to Resource Development**
The "Special Scholarships for Studies in the Sciences Related to Resource Development" will be in the amount of $7500.00 annually for students registered in full-time post-graduate studies at Memorial University of Newfoundland, in programs leading to the Master's and/or Doctorate degrees in the Sciences related to Resource Development. A scholarship may be renewed and awarded for one additional year only.

The scholarships are to be tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland, but under special circumstances may include approved studies abroad. Eligible candidates normally should be residents of the province, or should have been resident in the province for at least three years prior to entering the program, excluding time spent at post-secondary institutions.

Candidates will normally have a First-Class Undergraduate Degree, or a Second-Class Degree with First-Class standing in courses in their major field of study. Candidates should apply for the scholarships to the Office of the Dean of Graduate Studies, Memorial University of Newfoundland.

**The Dr. Anna C. Templeton Memorial Graduate Scholarship**
This fund was established from a bequest to the University by Dr. Anna C. Templeton. Awarded annually and valued at approximately 75% of the earned interest, the scholarship is open to full-time graduate students in any year of their program who are residents of Newfoundland and Labrador. Preference will be given to students who have demonstrated leadership in teaching, promotion or development of craft or home economics in the province of Newfoundland and Labrador. Normally the award will be made to a student in the Faculty of Arts, the Faculty of Science, the School of Nursing, the School of Social Work or at Sir Wilfred Grenfell College, or the Fisheries and Marine Institute. The scholarship will be awarded by the Dean, School of Graduate Studies upon recommendation from the head of appropriate academic units in the above-noted areas. The award is not renewable, but reapplications will be considered.

**The J. Beryl Truscott Graduate Scholarship**
This fund is established in memorial to J. Beryl Truscott, a long-time employee of the Marine Sciences Research Laboratory, and is administered by the School of Graduate Studies. It is valued at $2000.00 and is normally awarded annually to a full-time student pursuing a graduate program in either Chemistry or Biochemistry. Awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies based upon recommendations from the Head, Department of Biochemistry and the Head, Department of Chemistry.

**The Leslie Tuck-Avian Ecology Award**
This endowed scholarship is named in honour of the late Dr. Leslie Mills Tuck, the first Dominion Wildlife Officer and Canadian Wildlife Service Officer in Newfoundland and Labrador. Author of two definitive and award-winning books on Newfoundland birds, *The Murres* (1961) and *The Snipes* (1972), Leslie Tuck was a J.L. Paton Research Chair in the Department of Psychology following his retirement from the Canadian Wildlife Service, and a member of the Natural History Society of Newfoundland and Labrador which he was instrumental in sustaining.

The award, valued at $1,000 annually, will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendation of the Dean of Science. A committee appointed by the Dean of Science shall select a nominee on the basis of a 500 word essay on the student's research and its relevance to the avian ecology and ecosystem preservation in Newfoundland and Labrador. Eligible candidates must be full-time graduate students in biopsychology, biology or psychology. The winning essay will be published in *The Osprey*, the quarterly publication of the Natural History Society of Newfoundland and Labrador.

**University Support**
A limited amount of University Support may be awarded to full-time students working toward graduate degrees at this University. Awards will be made by the Dean of Graduate Studies on the recommendations of Departments. These awards may be supplemented by remuneration for extra duties performed in the Departments at the discretion of Department Heads.

**The George Weston Graduate Scholarships**
Two scholarships valued at a minimum of $2,000.00 each, will be awarded annually to full-time graduate students, one in the field of Marine Biology and one in the field of Marine Engineering. These students must have been born in one of the Atlantic Provinces. Tenable at Memorial University of Newfoundland, these scholarships will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation from the Deans of Science and Engineering.

**The Wood Gundy Scholarship for Graduate Business Students**
The Wood Gundy Scholarship for Graduate Business Students will be awarded annually to an MBA student of scholarship standing who has demonstrated leadership ability through participation in student, faculty or University activities and/or contribution to the larger community. Preference will be given to students with a demonstrated career interest in the area of finance. The value of this scholarship will be determined by the annual income derived from the initial endowment. It will be awarded by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Women's Association of Memorial University of Newfoundland Graduate Student Scholarship**
Two Master's level and two Ph.D. level scholarships valued at $1,200.00 each are awarded annually to full-time students entering a program in the School of Graduate Studies. Of the Master's level awards, one shall be for a thesis program, and one for a non-thesis program. Financial need as well as scholarship standing will be taken into consideration. The awards will be made upon the recommendation of the Dean of Graduate Studies.

## 10.2 Graduate Awards Administered By Other Authorities

**The Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland Education and Research Trust Scholarship**
A $1000.00 scholarship is available from the A.R.N.N. for students pursuing graduate studies in Nursing. The application form is available in writing from The Association of Registered Nurses of Newfoundland, P.O. Box 6116, St. John's, NL, A1C 5X8 or by telephone to (709) 753-6040.

**The Bowring/Harlow Scholarship**
The Board of C.T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., London, England, together with Mr. Edgar Bowring and Mr. Peter Bowring, former Chairmen of that Company, have made available to Memorial University of Newfoundland, through the Harlow Campus Trust, a grant to establish a scholarship fund for students at the post-baccalaureate level who wish to live at the University's Harlow Campus while undertaking approved studies in Great Britain. It is hoped that interest on the fund will finance up to two annual scholarships of £600 each. In special circumstances the interest may be applied to a single award.

In making the award, scholastic achievement and financial need will be considered. The scholarships are awarded by the Trustees of the Harlow Campus Trust on submissions of the Dean of Graduate Studies and the Co-ordinator of Harlow following recommendations from the Faculties/Schools responsible for the applicants' academic programs.

**Canadian Federation of University Women (Saint John, NB) Lillian D. & Charles R. Bone Memorial Scholarship for Post-Graduate Study -$1,500**
The Canadian Federation of University Women - Saint John offers this scholarship to a female student who is entering a Post-Graduate Degree Program. Eligible candidates must have graduated from a New Brunswick School District 8 High School or be a resident in the

greater Saint John area.

**The Canadian Gerontological Nursing Association**
Sancella/CGNA Nursing Scholarship - 2 awards of $1000.00. The purpose is to provide support to outstanding Registered Nurses undergoing further education in either an undergraduate nursing degree program, or a post graduate degree program that is relevant to career development in the field of Gerontological Nursing.

The candidate must:

- Be a member of the Canadian Gerontological Nursing Association.
- Be registered to practise nursing in a Canadian Province.
- Have gained acceptance to a suitable full-time program in a recognized educational institution at the time of taking up the award.
- Exhibit interest in and potential for, a career in Gerontological nursing in Canada.
- Be a Canadian citizen or permanent resident at the time of taking up the award.

The scholarship is administered by the CGNA and further information regarding criteria can be obtained in writing to CGNA, c/o Nancy Bol, Parkwood Hospital, 801 Commissioners Rd. E., London, Ontario N6C 5J1

**Canadian Nurses Foundation Scholarships & Fellowships Competition**
Scholarships and fellowships are awarded to nurses pursuing education at the baccalaureate, master and doctoral levels. In addition to non-specific studies, awards are available for specific area of practice such as northern nursing, occupational health, dialysis nursing, neurological nursing, oncology nursing, community health, gerontology nursing, pediatric nursing and nursing administration.

Applications must be members of CNA and CNF, be Canadian citizens and agree to work in Canada for a period of one year for each year of financial assistance. Application forms are available from their website www.canadiannursesfoundation.com or in writing to Canadian Nurses Foundation, 50 Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1E2 or by telephone to (613)237-2133 or by fax to (613)237-3520.

**Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Community Service**
Two awards of $250 each are awarded annually to graduate students of any program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. A selection committee will determine award recipients based on community service endeavours. Nomination forms and further information are available at the GSU website www.mun.ca/gsu

**Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Research**
Two awards of $250 each are awarded annually to graduate students of any program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. A selection committee will determine award recipients based on research the student has accomplished at Memorial relative to the field in which they study. Nomination forms and further information are available at the GSU website www.mun.ca/gsu.

**Graduate Students' Union (GSU) Award for Excellence in Teaching**
Two awards of $250 each are awarded annually to graduate students of any program at Memorial University of Newfoundland. A selection committee will determine award recipients based on excellence in teaching-related activities, as demonstrated by student comments, innovative teaching methods, and evidence of exceeding normal teaching requirements. Nomination forms and further information are available at the GSU website www.mun.ca/gsu. Two awards of $250 each are awarded annually to graduate students of any program at Memorial. A selection committee will determine award recipients based on research the student has accomplished at Memorial relative to the field in which they study. Nomination forms and further information are available at the GSU website www.mun.ca/gsu

**I.O.D.E. Scholarships for Graduate Study in Canada or Overseas Within the Commonwealth**
To honour the memory of the men and women who gave their lives for Canada in World Wars I and II, these memorials were established to provide scholarships for graduate study. Candidates must be Canadian citizens and must hold a first degree from a recognized university in Canada. At the time of applying, a candidate must hold a Master's degree or be in the final year of studies leading to a Master's degree. Further Information is available in writing to The Head Office, I.O.D.E., 40 Orchard View Boulevard, Suite 254, Toronto, Ontario M4R 1B9.

**The Medical School Essay Postgraduate Student Award**
The Medical School Essay Award is supported by the K.B. Roberts Scholarship Fund, which was established in appreciation of the contribution made to the Faculty of Medicine by Dr. Kenneth Roberts. This award, valued at a portion of the income on the endowment, will be awarded annually to any postgraduate medical student registered full-time in the current academic year following a competition in the form of an essay or short monograph pertaining to any aspect of medicine or the medical sciences. The essay, not exceeding 5,000 words, should include an interpretative element that indicates the importance and relevance to Medicine, Health and Society. Should there be two essays of very high caliber but one is obviously the better provision may be made for an honourable mention award of lesser value. Submission deadline is April 30, in any given year, to the Office of Student Affairs HSC Room 2713. The recipient of this award will have their essay printed in the Memorial University Journal of Human Health. The award is made on the recommendation of the Dean’s Advisory Committee on Awards, Bursaries and Scholarships in the Faculty of Medicine.

**Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC)**
The Council awards each year, in open competition, a number of post-graduate scholarships in Science and Engineering to assist students in undertaking graduate study and research leading to advanced degrees. These scholarships and fellowships are tenable at both Canadian universities and institutions outside Canada. Further information and applications are available from their website www.nserc.ca

**The J.W. Pickersgill Fellowship**
The J.W. Pickersgill Fellowship Act provides for the award of a fellowship valued at $4,000.00 per annum to a graduate of Memorial University of Newfoundland for the pursuit of doctoral studies in History or Political Science at any university. Application forms and regulations are available from the Office of the Dean of Arts, to whom applications must be submitted by February 15.

**Rotary Awards**
The Rotary Foundation of Rotary International offers Graduate Fellowships for those who will have received a bachelor's degree or equivalent. Further information and applications are available from their website www.rotary.org or in writing to The Rotary Foundation of Rotary International, One Rotary Centre, 1560 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, IL 60201 USA.

**The Schulich Scholarship for Entrepreneurship**
This scholarship, sponsored by Nevada Capital Corporation Ltd. is open to students completing the first year of the M.B.A. program of the Faculty of Business Administration at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The scholarship will be awarded to the student who, in the opinion of a Selection Committee, Faculty of Business Administration, has best demonstrated an entrepreneurial orientation in first-year M.B.A. studies and in other related activities. Students must make special application for the award to the Dean, Faculty of Business Administration.

**Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC)**
The Council offers fellowships and grants in the Social Sciences and Humanities. Among Council programs of aid are research grants

and short-term grants, and the following awards that are based upon annual competitions: doctoral fellowships and postdoctoral fellowships. Further information and applications are available from their website www.sshrc.ca

## 10.3 Other Awards

Fellowships and research grants for advanced study are available, in open competition, from many other organizations and foundations. Information about these awards is available from the Office of the Dean of Graduate Studies.